

*A Guide to the Microfilm Edition of*

**Confidential  
U.S. State Department  
Central Files**

---

**CHINA  
1967–1969**

**Part 1: Political, Governmental,  
and National Defense Affairs**

---

**A UPA Collection**

*from*





**Confidential  
U.S. State Department  
Central Files**

**CHINA  
1967–1969**

**PART 1: POLITICAL, GOVERNMENTAL, AND  
NATIONAL DEFENSE AFFAIRS**

**Subject-Numeric Categories:  
AID, CSM, DEF, and POL**

**Project Coordinator  
Robert E. Lester**

**Guide compiled by  
Joseph C. Gutberlet**

**A UPA Collection from**



**7500 Old Georgetown Road • Bethesda, MD 20814-6126**

## Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

Confidential U.S. State Department central files. China, 1967–1969  
[microform] / project coordinator, Robert E. Lester.  
microfilm reels ; 35 mm.

Summary: Reproduces documents from the records of the U.S. Department of State in the custody of the National Archives, providing insight into America's policy toward the "two Chinas."

Accompanied by a printed guide compiled by Joseph C. Gutberlet entitled: Guide to the microfilm edition of Confidential U.S. State Department central files. China, 1967–1969.

ISBN 1-55655-974-7

1. United States—Foreign relations—China—Sources. 2. China—Foreign relations—United States—Sources. 3. United States—Foreign relations—1945–1989—Sources. 4. China—Politics and government—1949–1976—Sources. I. Lester, Robert. II. Gutberlet, Joseph C., 1979– III. United States. Dept. of State. IV. University Publications of America (Firm) V. Title: Confidential U.S. State Department central files. China, 1967–1969. VI. Title: China, 1967–1969. VII. Title: Guide to the microfilm edition of Confidential U.S. State Department central files. China, 1967–1969.

E183.8.C5

327.7305109'046—dc22

2006045161  
CIP

The documents reproduced in this publication are among the records of the U.S. Department of State in the custody of the National Archives of the United States. No copyright is claimed in these official U.S. government records.

Copyright © 2006 LexisNexis,  
a division of Reed Elsevier Inc.  
All rights reserved.  
ISBN 1-55655-974-7.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>Scope and Content Note</b> .....	v
<b>Source Note</b> .....	ix
<b>Editorial Note</b> .....	ix
<b>State Department Records Classification System, February 1963–July 1973</b> .....	xi
<b>Subject File Outlines (with Secondary File Designations)</b> .....	xvii
<b>Country Abbreviations</b> .....	xix
<b>Sample Reel Index Entries</b> .....	xxix
<b>Abbreviations</b> .....	xxxix
<b>Reel Index</b>	
<b>Reels 1–2</b>	
Economic Assistance (AID) .....	1
<b>Reel 3</b>	
Economic Assistance (AID) cont. ....	12
Communism (CSM) .....	14
<b>Reels 4–5</b>	
Defense Affairs (DEF) .....	16
<b>Reel 6</b>	
Defense Affairs (DEF) cont. ....	27
Political Affairs and Relations (POL) .....	28
<b>Reels 7–25</b>	
Political Affairs and Relations (POL) cont. ....	29
<b>Subject Index</b> .....	95



# SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE

For three decades following the founding of the People's Republic of China, the United States refused to formally recognize Communist China, instead maintaining relations with the Nationalist government of the Republic of China. Increasingly isolated by the Sino-Soviet split, China sought to improve its relations with the United States by the end of the 1960s. *Confidential U.S. State Department Central Files, China, 1967–1969*, illuminates this rapprochement. Initially shrouded in secrecy, talks began amid the dramatic domestic upheaval of the Cultural Revolution and the associated power struggle of the Chinese Communist Party leadership. International assent toward diplomatic recognition of Communist China, coupled with concerns over China's growing nuclear capability, compelled the United States to reconsider its "two Chinas" policy.

The collection, which consists of Central Files for both the Republic of China (Nationalist China) and the People's Republic of China (Communist China), begins with items from the Economic Assistance (AID) category. Files in this section relate to international assistance to and from Nationalist China. The Vanguard Grant Agreement between the United States and the Republic of China established a U.S. coordinator (Edwin K. Fox) located in Taipei to facilitate use of grant funds in conjunction with the U.S. War on Poverty and various international cooperation programs (Reel 1, Frames 0001–0345, 0588–0819). The Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, better known as Public Law 480 (PL 480), established the Food for Peace program (Reel 2, Frame 0263–Reel 3, Frame 0114). Taiwan directly benefited from this program, designed to bolster food security in the developing world via culturally acceptable provisions of nutritious food commodities.

Hoping to wield greater influence in Africa, Nationalist China offered technical assistance to dozens of African nations. The Nationalists aimed to keep pace with efforts on the mainland to penetrate Africa and the Middle East, where the Sino-Soviet split manifested itself in civil wars and factional rivalries. This theme pervades the Communism (CSM) file, which includes reports on KGB activities in Africa (Reel 3, Frames 0502–0784).

The CSM category marks the beginning of documents drawn from Central Files for the People's Republic of China, and continues in the Defense Affairs (DEF) files. Materials in this section cover the U.S. military installations on Taiwan and patrol of the Taiwan Strait. Quemoy and Matsu, flashpoints in the

Second Taiwan Strait Crisis of 1958, remain critical in discussions regarding the tactical defense of Taiwan (Reel 4, Frame 0787). The DEF category includes documents on nuclear weapons and testing. Although the Sino-Soviet split halted technical assistance from the USSR, Communist China succeeded in testing its first nuclear weapon in 1964 as counterbalance to both the United States and Soviet Union. Taiwan commenced with a secret nuclear weapon program the same year, yet it formally signed the Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty in 1968 (Reel 5, Frame 0059).

The largest category, Political Affairs and Relations (POL), shifts focus to the Cultural Revolution and subsequent worldwide reaction. Launched by Mao Tse-tung in 1966, the Great Proletarian Cultural Revolution pitted Chinese students and workers against Chinese Communist Party bureaucrats in an attempt to permanently enmesh Maoism into the collective consciousness of the nation. *Central Files, China* devotes considerable coverage to international newspaper accounts, propaganda, and speeches given on the Cultural Revolution. Owing to a dearth of reliable government information, State Department officials appear indecisive over the meaning and consequences of the turmoil. Reaction from abroad offers a slightly more definitive opinion.

Similar uncertainty is evident in the POL files concerning the People's Liberation Army (PLA). The bewildering command structure of the PLA caused unrest within the Chinese Communist Party and between state and party officials. Policy issues split the PLA, with factions aligned for and against Chinese Communist Party Vice Chairman Lin Biao. Some of the confusion is attributable to the time elapsing between the meetings of the National Congress and the Party Congress, which occurred every five years. This category covers the Ninth Party Congress, the death knell effectively signaling the end of the Cultural Revolution (Reel 9, Frames 0434–0849). Propaganda disseminated by the Red Guards also deserves attention, particularly images and excerpts from Mao's *Little Red Book* (Reel 8, Frames 0002, 0917). Chinese teenagers chiefly responsible for exposing corruption—often without merit—in their midst, the Red Guards were disbanded by Mao in 1969.

The Vietnam War compounded already tense relations between the United States and China. Documents detailing the reaction of Chinese living in Vietnam to the role of the U.S. military in Southeast Asia reveal a semblance of unity among the Asian peoples (Reel 24, Frame 0475). The United States, however, failed to recognize the depth to which relations between the USSR and China had sunk. POL reports acknowledge recurring concerns by the Chinese over Soviet strategy of isolating Communist China. Ultimately, the wedge between the two Communist powers created an appropriate opening for the development of diplomatic relations between the United States and China in the 1970s.



Related collections available from LexisNexis include *The Confidential File of the Johnson White House, 1963–1969*; *Confidential U.S. State Department Central Files, China, 1930–1966*; *Confidential U.S. State Department Central Files, the Far East, 1945–1963*; *Confidential U.S. State Department Central Files, the Soviet Union, 1945–1969*; and *The Lyndon B. Johnson National Security Files, 1963–1969*.



## **SOURCE NOTE**

The materials microfilmed for this publication are reproduced from Record Group 59 located at the National Archives in College Park, Maryland. The Subject-Numeric categories included in this publication are AID (Foreign Aid), CSM (Communism), DEF (Defense), and POL (Political Affairs and Relations).

## **EDITORIAL NOTE**

The Department of State's files in Record Group 59 are composed of Central Files, records originating from various embassies and consulates, other agencies, and within the State Department itself. The records microfilmed for this publication are reproduced from the Central Files.

LexisNexis made its selection of which files to microfilm after an extensive search of archival indexes for records relating to China and U.S. policy from 1967 through 1969.

These records were microfilmed in their original archival order as filed by the State Department. As a result, while most of the documents within each folder are filmed in reverse chronological order, some are filmed in chronological sequence.



# STATE DEPARTMENT RECORDS CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM, FEBRUARY 1963–JULY 1973

Essential to the effective administration of the State Department and its overseas posts is the management of records. In keeping with the State Department's program to improve and modernize its administrative processes, the department developed a new comprehensive records classification system in February–March 1963 (used until July 1973).

This new uniform file system enabled users to file and find material rapidly—the usefulness of recorded information being largely dependent upon the logical arrangement of records. The new system applied to both official and working files.

The new system was based on several years of research and embodied many substantial contributions made by departmental and overseas personnel. An effort had been made to provide sufficient flexibility and subject matter coverage to meet the needs of offices and posts both large and small.

## A. PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The new Records Classification System embodied a uniform official file system to be used throughout the department and its overseas posts. It was intended for use by operating offices as well as by departmental and post central files operations. The new system did not apply to certain types of case files, however, such as official personnel files, security investigative files, voucher files, and so forth. Offices continued to maintain chronological files where necessary or desirable.

## B. ARRANGEMENT AND CONTENT

### 1. Subject File Outlines

The attached file outlines [provided by LexisNexis beginning on page xvii] comprise the new file system. They were arranged within seven broad subject matter areas (known earlier as classes), with each including specific subdivisions of related secondary and tertiary code symbols.

## 2. Special Instructions

### a. International Organizations and Conferences

This system provided a special method for handling records accumulated in large quantities by offices that were primarily interested in a specific organization or conference rather than in the subject matter with which it dealt. Use of this special feature of the new file system afforded such offices a method for organizing this type of record material to meet their own reference needs within the framework of the new system. It proved of particular use to the Bureau of International Organization Affairs and to United States Missions to international organizations, such as the U.S. United Nations Delegation.

### b. Commercial Officers

This instruction to the system was prepared in cooperation with the Department of Commerce for the special guidance of commercial officers in their use of the new file system. It provided for pre-coding of commercial-economic reports with the appropriate subject matter code symbols.

### c. Peace Corps Representatives

This instruction to the system was prepared in cooperation with the Peace Corps for the guidance of its field representatives in records organization and maintenance. It prescribed the use of the appropriate administrative subject outlines for Peace Corps records administration.

### d. U.S. Information Service (USIS)

Special subject designations were developed in cooperation with the U.S. Information Agency for use by those posts at which USIS files were maintained by the post's Central Records Unit. These designations were included in the Culture & Information subject outline.

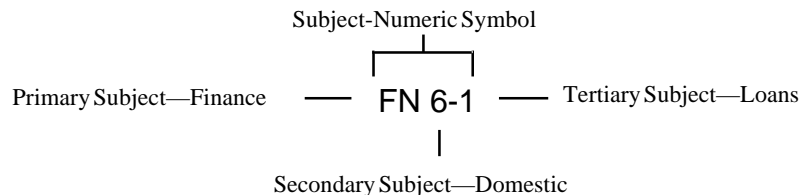
## C. TYPE OF SYSTEM

### 1. Subject-Numeric System

The new uniform file system was of the subject-numeric type. It was selected because of the flexibility that it provided for expansion purposes and the simplicity of file designations for marking purposes. A mnemonic symbol was selected for each of the fifty-five primary subjects for which file outlines had been developed. These symbols ranged from one to four letters in length and had been chosen because of their meaning or obvious relationship to the subject matter for which they stood. In some cases the symbol was identical with an office symbol (e.g., PPT for Passports & Citizenship, AV for Aviation

(Civil)). In other cases the key letters in the primary subject constituted the symbol (e.g., CON for Consular Affairs (General), REF for Refugees & Migration, AGR for Agriculture (General)).

While many small offices used the primary subjects alone, larger offices required further breakdowns of the primary subjects for more detailed subject matter coverage. Simple serial numbers were assigned to subject breakdowns at both the secondary and tertiary level. A paper relating to the subject of agricultural production in general, for example, was classified AGR 12; a paper dealing with technological advances in agricultural production was AGR 12-1. The most detailed subdivision contained no more than four digits, making for a relatively simple file designation. Sample Reel Index entries with Subject Numeric Codes are on page xxix.

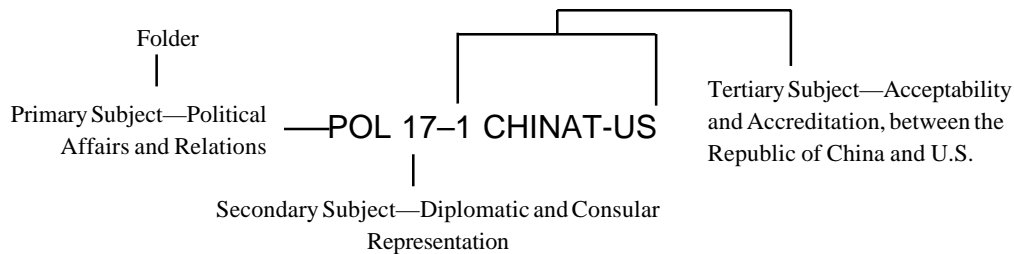


## 2. Use of Identical Numbers for Similar Subject

As an additional aid, the same number was assigned to similar secondary and tertiary subjects appearing in different subject file outlines. In most outlines the first five secondary subjects were standard (e.g., General Policy, Plans, and Programs; General Reports and Statistics; Organizations and Conferences; Agreements and Treaties; and Laws and Regulations). This same principle was applied to other similar or related subjects (e.g., Communist Bloc activities in aid, trade, and educational and cultural fields were assigned a “6” number—AID 6, FT 6, EDU 6, respectively; production and consumption was assigned a “12” number in the various industry outlines—AGR 12, INCO 12, PET 12).

## 3. Expansion of Existing Subjects

While no attempt was made to provide breakdowns for subject matter beyond the tertiary level, there were cases in which an office might want or need to subdivide a secondary or tertiary subject alphabetically by name, geographic location, or other appropriate breakdown. Papers relating to visits by foreign dignitaries, for example, were subdivided by name (e.g., POL 7 Visits—Adenauer); papers relating to a trade fair by location (e.g., TP 8 Fairs—Moscow); or papers relating to a thermal power project by type (e.g., FSE 12 Electric Power—Thermal).



## D. SPECIAL FEATURES

### 1. Flexibility

Flexibility was an important feature of the uniform file system. The new system embodied an unusual amount of flexibility by providing users with several methods of arranging material according to their specific requirements. Three important areas of choice are indicated below:

#### a. Subject vs. Geographic Arrangement

Within each subject file outline, where appropriate, alternative ways of arranging material by subject or area/country were possible. An office interested only in a specific subject without regard to country selected the method of arrangement described above. An office that was primarily interested in specific subject matter but with a secondary concern for a geographic area or country selected the method described in Instruction "C" (Type of System). A geographic bureau or other office primarily concerned with a specific country used the method of arranging first by country and thereunder by subject described in Instruction "B" (Arrangement and Content).

#### b. Treatment of International Organizations and Conferences

Most offices accumulated a varying amount of material on international organizations and conferences in which the U.S. government was represented or participated. The interests of each office and its responsibility for international organization and conference activities determined the amount of record material that it accumulated and the method by which it arranged material to meet user needs.

An office that had a limited interest in such organizations and conferences and accumulated a relatively small quantity of papers probably found the "3" (Organizations and Conferences) classification within the appropriate subject outline adequate. An office that had a major interest in and responsibility for an organization, such as the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO), the Organization for Economic Cooperation and



Development (OECD), or the World Health Organization (WHO), however, adopted the method of arrangement described in Instruction “D” (Special Features). Under this arrangement a special subject file by title of organization was set up under the appropriate subject outline, using any of the secondary or tertiary breakdowns as necessary.

The Bureau of International Organization Affairs, special missions to international organizations, and other offices that accumulated a large volume of material on a specific organization or conference used the special instruction method of arrangement. This instruction contained a standard list of administrative subjects common to international organizations and conferences. It also provided a unique method of arranging substantive program material relating to the specific organization or conference by selecting appropriate subjects, permitting an organizational approach within the framework of a uniform subject system.

### c. Treatment of Industries and Commodities

Because of the importance of the commercial-economic reporting program, special attention was given to the treatment of industries and commodities under the new file system. Specific subject outlines were developed for the most significant industries, such as Agriculture (General), Fuels & Energy, Petroleum, Telecommunications, and Transportation. With the exception of Agriculture (General), these industry outlines covered the related commodities and products as well.

To take care of the large number of other industries, commodities, products, and specific agricultural crops, an alphabetical guide was developed as an adjunct to the Industries & Commodities (General) outline. This list, referred to as INCO (specific), provided offices with a simple method of filing materials on specific commodities, regardless of whether they were in their natural or manufactured state.

Instructions preceding the alphabetical listing offered users a choice of methods of arrangement within the list. One office may have preferred to group all minerals and metals together, for example, while another office may have found it preferable to file by the specific mineral or metal.

## 2. Detailed Instructions (Miscellaneous)

In addition to the instructions above, alternative methods of arrangement, detailed statements, or explanations of the coverage of specific secondary and tertiary breakdowns of the primary subject were provided on an ad hoc basis. Specific cross-references to related subject matter within the same or in other outlines were also indicated. Classifiers found these instructions useful in determining proper file designations, particularly in the case of subject matter that may not have been familiar to them.

### 3. Country Symbols

A list of standard country abbreviations was used for coding papers relating to specific countries. See page xix for list.

# **SUBJECT FILE OUTLINES**

## **(with Secondary File Designations)**

### **Culture and Information**

CUL	Cultural Activities (USIS)
EDU	Education and Culture
EDX	Educational and Cultural Exchange
INF	Information Activities (General)
MP	Motion Pictures (USIS)
PPV/PPB	Press, Publications and Visuals; Press and Publications (USIS)
RAD	Radio (USIS)
TV	Television (USIS)

### **Economic**

AGR	Agriculture
AID	[Foreign] Aid
AV	Aviation (Civil)
E	Economic Affairs (General)
ECIN	Economic Integration
FN	Finance
FSE	Fuels and Energy
FT	Foreign Trade
INCO	Industries and Commodities (General)
INCO	Industries and Commodities (Specific)
IT	Inland Transport
LAB	Labor and Manpower
OS	Ocean Shipping
PET	Petroleum
PO	Postal Affairs
STR	Strategic Trade Control
TEL	Telecommunications
TP	Trade Promotion and Assistance
TR	Transportation (General)

**Political and Defense**

CSM	Communism
DEF	Defense Affairs
INT	Intelligence
POL	Political Affairs and Relations

**Science**

AE	Atomic Energy
SCI	Science and Technology
SP	Space and Astronautics

**Social**

HLTH	Health and Medical Care
REF	Refugees and Migration
SOC	Social Conditions

The **Administration subject outline** relates exclusively to the functioning of diplomatic posts and personnel.

The **Consular subject outline** relates exclusively to the functioning of consular offices and passport, visa, and protective services.

# COUNTRY ABBREVIATIONS

## A

ADEN	Aden Colony and Protectorate (Hadhramaut, Perim Island, Socotra Island)
AFG	Afghanistan
AFR	Africa
ALB	Albania
ALG	Algeria
AM SAMOA	American Samoa (Tutuila Island)
AMSTERDAM I	Amsterdam Island
ANDAMAN IS	Andaman Islands
ANDORRA	Andorra
ANG	Angola (Benguela, Cabinda, Landana, Portuguese West Africa)
ANT	Antarctica
ARAB	Arab countries
ABC	Arctic
ARG	Argentina
ARMENIA	Armenia
ASCENSION I	Ascension Island
ASIA	Asia
ATL O	Atlantic Ocean
AUS	Austria
AZORES	Azores

## B

BAH IS	Bahama Islands (Great Inagua, Inagua, San Salvador) ( <i>see also</i> BWI)
BAHREIN IS	Bahrein Islands
BALEARIC IS	Balearic Islands
BALI	Bali
BALKAN ST	Balkan States
BALTIC ST	Baltic States
BANGKA IS	Bangka Islands
BAS	Basutoland
BECH	Bechuanaland

BEL  
BENELUX  
BERMUDA  
BHU  
BIS ARCH  
BOL  
BONIN IS  
BRAZ  
BE BORNEO  
BR GU  
BE HOND  
BE S AFR  
BRUNEI  
BUL  
BURMA  
BURUNDI  
BWI

Belgium  
Benelux (*see also* BWI)  
Bermuda  
Bhutan  
Bismarck Archipelago  
Bolivia  
Bonin Islands  
Brazil  
British Borneo (North Borneo)  
British Guiana  
British Honduras  
British South Africa  
Brunei  
Bulgaria  
Burma  
Burundi  
British West Indies (Abaco, Acklin, Andros, Anguilla, Antigua, Barbados, Barbuda, Caicos, Cat, Cayman, Crooked, Dominica, Eleuthera, Exuma, Grenada, Grenadines, Harbour, Leeward, Long, Mayaguana, Montserrat, Morant Cays, Nevis, New Providence, Pedro Cays, Perico, Ragged, Redona, Rum Cay, St. Christopher, St. Kitts, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Sombrero, Turks, Watlings, Windward)

## C

CAM  
CAMB  
CAN  
  
CANARY IS  
CAPE VERDE IS  
  
CARIB  
C AFR  
CEN AM  
CEYLON

Cameroon, Federal Republic of  
Cambodia  
Canada (Alberta, British Columbia, Manitoba, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Ontario, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, Saskatchewan, Yukon, Newfoundland, Labrador)  
Canary Islands  
Cape Verde Islands (Boa Vista, Branco, Brava, Fogo, Luzia, Maio, Santo Antao)  
Caribbean Area  
Central African Republic  
Central America  
Ceylon

CHAD	Chad, Republic of
CHILE	Chile
CHINA	China
CHICOM	China (Communist)
CHINAT	China (Nationalist) (Formosa, Penghu, Pescadores Islands, Taiwan)
CHRIS I (INDIAN O)	Christmas Island (Indian Ocean) (Australia)
CHRIS I (PAC O)	Christmas Island (Pacific Ocean) (British)
COCOS (KEELING) IS	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
COL	Colombia
COM BLOC	Communist Bloc (Sino-Soviet Bloc)
COMORO IS	Comoro Islands
CONGO	Congo (Brazzaville) (formerly Middle Congo, now Republic of the Congo)
COSTA RICA	Costa Rica
CRETE	Crete
CROZET	Crozet Island
CUBA	Cuba (Isle of Pines)
CYP	Cyprus
CZ	Canal Zone, U.S. (Panama Canal Zone)
CZECH	Czechoslovakia

## D

DAHOMAY	Dahomey, Republic of
DEN	Denmark
DOM REP	Dominican Republic
DUBAI	Dubai (Trucial States)

## E

E AFR	East Africa
ECUADOR	Ecuador (Galapagos)
E EUR	Eastern Europe (Iron Curtain countries)
E GER	East Germany (Russian Zone)
EL SAL	El Salvador (Salvador)
ENTENTE ST	Entente States
EST	Estonia
ETH	Ethiopia (Eritrea)
EUR	Europe

## F

FAEROE IS

Faeroe Islands

FALK IS

Falkland Islands

FAR EAST

Far East

FIJI

Fiji Island

FIN

Finland (Aland Islands)

FR

France

FR GU

French Guiana (Cayenne)

FR INDIA

French India

FR POLY

French Polynesia (Leeward, Marquesas, Society, Tahiti)

FR SOM

French Somaliland (Djibouti)

FR W AFR

French West Africa

FR WI

French West Indies (Guadeloupe, Marie-Galente, Martinique, St. Barthelemy)

F WORLD

Free World

## G

GABON

Gabon, Republic of

GAMBIA

Gambia

GEE (POL)

Germany, Polish Administration

GER

Germany

GHANA

Ghana

GIB

Gibraltar

GIL & ELLICE IS

Gilbert and Ellice Islands

GREECE

Greece

GREENLAND

Greenland

GUAM

Guam

GUAT

Guatemala

GUIN

Guinea, Republic of

GUYANA

Guyana

## H

HAI

Haiti

HOND

Honduras

HK

Hong Kong

HUNG

Hungary

## I

ICE

Iceland

INDIA

India (Daman, Diu, Goa, Pondicherry)



INDOCH  
INDON

IRAN  
IRAQ  
IRE  
ISR  
IT  
IV CST  
IWOJIMA

Indochina  
Indonesia (Borneo, Celebes, Java, Lombok,  
Molucca, Netherland Indies, Sumatra)  
Iran (Azerbaijan)  
Iraq  
Ireland (Irish Free State)  
Israel  
Italy  
Ivory Coast, Republic of the  
Iwo Jima (see Volcano Islands)

## J

JAM  
JAP  
JOHNSTON I  
JORDAN

Jamaica  
Japan  
Johnston Island  
Jordan

## K

KENYA  
KOR  
KURIL IS  
KUW

Kenya  
Korea  
Kuril Island  
Kuwait, State of

## L

LACCADIVE IS  
LAOS  
LAT AM  
LATVIA  
LEB  
LIB  
LIBYA  
LIECH  
LITH  
LUX

Laccadive Islands  
Laos  
Latin America  
Latvia  
Lebanon  
Liberia  
Libya (Benghazi, Cyrenaica, Tripoli)  
Liechtenstein  
Lithuania  
Luxembourg

## M

MACAO/MACAU  
MADEIRA  
MALAG  
MALAWI

Macao  
Madeira  
Malagasy Republic (Madagascar)  
Malawi

MALAYA	Malaya (Federated Malay States, Malacca, Perlis, Selangor, Pahang, Perak, Penang, Trengganu)
MALDIVE IS	Maldiv Islands
MALI	Mali, Republic of
MALTA	Malta
MANCH	Manchuria
MARCUS IS	Marcus Islands
MAURITANIA	Mauritania, Islamic Republic of
MAURITIUS	Mauritius
MAYOTTE IS	Mayotte Islands
MEDIT	Mediterranean
MEX	Mexico
MID EAST	Middle East
MIDWAY IS	Midway Islands
MIQUELON IS	Miquelon Islands
MONACO	Monaco
MONG	Mongolia
MOON	Moon
MOR	Morocco
MOZ	Mozambique (Portuguese East Africa)
MUSCAT & OMAN	Muscat and Oman

## N

N BORNEO	North Borneo (British Borneo)
NEPAL	Nepal
NETH	Netherlands
NETH ANT	Netherlands Antilles (Aruba, Bonaire, Curacao, Leeward, Netherlands West Indies, St. Eustatius, Windward)
NEW CAL	New Caledonia (Chesterfield, Huon, Isle of Pines, Loyalty, Wallis Archipelago)
NEW GUIN	New Guinea
NEW HEBR	New Hebrides
NIC	Nicaragua
NICABAR IS	Nicabar Islands
NIGER	Niger, Republic of
NIGERIA	Nigeria, Federation of
N IRE	Northern Ireland
N KOR	North Korea
N RHOD	Northern Rhodesia
NOR	Norway

NORFOLK I  
NR EAST  
N VIET  
NYAS  
NZ

Norfolk Island  
Near East  
North Vietnam  
Nyasaland  
New Zealand (Cook, Kermadec)

## O

ORKNEY IS  
OUTER SP

Orkney Islands  
Outer Space

## P

PAC IS  
PAC O  
PAK  
PAL  
PAN  
PAPUA  
PAR  
PERU  
PHIL  
PITCAIRN I  
POL  
PORT  
PORT GUIN  
PORT INDIA  
PR

Pacific Islands  
Pacific Ocean  
Pakistan  
Palestine  
Panama  
Papua  
Paraguay  
Peru  
Philippines, Republic of  
Pitcairn Island  
Poland  
Portugal  
Portuguese Guinea (Bijagoz, Bolama)  
Portuguese India  
Puerto Rico

## Q

QATER [QATAR]

Qater [Qatar]

## R

REDONDA IS  
REUNION IS  
RHOD & NYAS  
RUM  
RWANDA  
RYU IS

Redonda Islands  
Reunion Islands  
Rhodesia and Nyasaland Federation  
Rumania  
Rwanda, Republic of  
Ryukyu Islands (Okinawa)

## S

SA	South America
S AFR	South Africa, Republic of (Cape of Good Hope)
SAHARA	Sahara
SAN MARINO	San Marino
SAO TOME & PRIN	Sao Tome and Principe
SARAWAK	Sarawak
SAUD	Saudi Arabia
SCAND	Scandinavia
SCOT	Scotland
SENEG	Senegal, Republic of
SEY	Seychelles
SHETLAND IS	Shetland Islands
SING	Singapore (Straits Settlements)
S LEONE	Sierra Leone
SOL IS	Solomon Islands (Bougainville)
SOMALI	Somali Republic
S KOR	South Korea
S PAC	South Pacific
SP	Spain
SP GUIN	Spanish Guinea (Annobon, Fernando Po, Rio Muni)
S RHOD	Southern Rhodesia
ST HELENA I	St. Helena Island (Gough)
ST PIERRE IS	St. Pierre Islands
SUDAN	Sudan
SUR	Suriname (Dutch Guiana, Netherlands Guiana)
S VIET	South Vietnam
SW AFR	South-West Africa
SWAZ	Swaziland
SWE	Sveden
SWITZ	Switzerland
SYR	Syrian Arab Republic

## T

TANGAN	Tanganyika
TANZAN	Tanzania
THAI	Thailand (Siam)

THE CONGO

Congo (Leopoldville) (formerly Belgian Congo, now Democratic Republic of the Congo)

TIBET

Tibet

TIMOR

Timor

TOGO

Togo, Republic of

TONGA IS

Tonga Islands

TRIESTE

Trieste

TRIN & TOB

Trinidad and Tobago

TRISTAN I

Tristan de Cunha Island

TRUCIAL OMAN

Trucial Oman

TRUCIAL ST

Trucial States (Dubai, Abu Dhabi)

TT PAC

Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (Caroline, Eniwetok, Mariana, Marshall, Palau)

TUN

Tunisia

TUR

Turkey

## U

UAR

United Arab Republic

UGANDA

Uganda

UK

United Kingdom (England, Great Britain, Wales)

UR

Uruguay

US

United States of America

USSR

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (Siberia, Azerbaijan, Ukraine)

U VOLTA

Upper Volta, Republic of

## V

VAT

Vatican City

VEN

Venezuela

VIET

Vietnam

VIR IS (UK)

Virgin Islands (U.K. (*see also* BWI))

VIR IS (US)

Virgin Islands (U.S.) (St. Croix, St. John, St. Thomas)

VOLCANO IS

Volcano Islands (Iwo Jima)

## W

W AFR STATES

West African States

WAKE I

Wake Island

W EUR  
W GER  
W HEMIS  
WI  
W NEW GUIN

W SAHARA  
W SAMOA  
WORLD

Western Europe  
West Germany  
Western Hemisphere  
West Indies  
West New Guinea (Irian, Netherlands  
New Guinea)  
Western Sahara  
Western Samoa  
The World

## Y

YEMEN  
YUGO

Yemen  
Yugoslavia

## Z

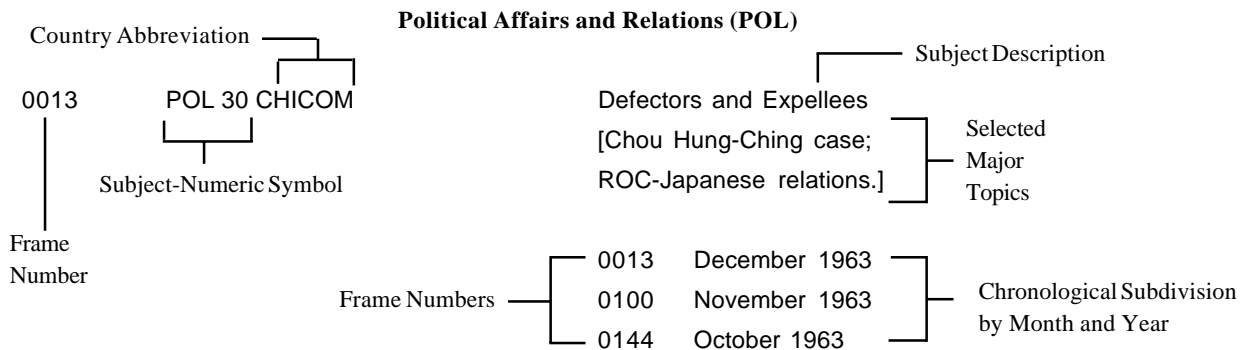
ZAMBIA  
ZAN

Zambia  
Zanzibar

# SAMPLE REEL INDEX ENTRIES

Entries in the Reel Index refer to specific documents within *Confidential U.S. State Department Central Files, China, 1967–1969*. The documents are arranged by the Subject File Outlines noted in the “State Department Records Classification System, February 1963–July 1973,” on page xi. In order to improve access to some subject categories, LexisNexis has included selected “major topics” (enclosed in brackets) on the line below the subject description. In addition, for categories that are over one hundred pages, LexisNexis has subdivided these groups by month and year.

The four-digit number on the far left represents the frame number at which a particular Subject-Numeric Classification begins. This is followed the Subject-Numeric symbol, a country code, and an explanation of the Subject-Numeric Classification. The samples below provide a description of the arrangement of the information in this guide.







# ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations are used three or more times in this guide.

<b>ABM</b>	Antiballistic missile
<b>AID</b>	U.S. Agency for International Development
<b>ASEAN</b>	Association of Southeast Asian Nations
<b>DPRK</b>	Democratic People's Republic of Korea (North Korea)
<b>DRVN</b>	Democratic Republic of Vietnam (North Vietnam)
<b>EEC</b>	European Economic Community
<b>FBI</b>	Federal Bureau of Investigation
<b>FRG</b>	Federal Republic of Germany (West Germany)
<b>GATT</b>	General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
<b>GDR</b>	German Democratic Republic (East Germany)
<b>IAEA</b>	International Atomic Energy Agency
<b>ICRC</b>	International Committee of the Red Cross
<b>IMF</b>	International Monetary Fund
<b>KGB</b>	Komitet Gosudarstvennoi Bezopaznosti
<b>KMT</b>	Kuomintang
<b>MAAG</b>	Military Assistance Advisory Group
<b>MAP</b>	Military Assistance Program
<b>MIA</b>	Missing in action
<b>MIRVs</b>	Multiple Independently-Targetable Reentry Vehicles
<b>NASA</b>	National Aeronautics and Space Administration
<b>NATO</b>	North Atlantic Treaty Organization
<b>OECD</b>	Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development

<b>PL</b>	Public Law
<b>PLA</b>	People's Liberation Army
<b>POWs</b>	Prisoners of war
<b>PRC</b>	People's Republic of China
<b>ROC</b>	Republic of China
<b>ROK</b>	Republic of Korea (South Korea)
<b>RVN</b>	Republic of Vietnam (South Vietnam)
<b>SALT</b>	Strategic Arms Limitation Talks
<b>SEATO</b>	Southeast Asia Treaty Organization
<b>SOFA</b>	Status of Forces Agreement
<b>UAR</b>	United Arab Republic
<b>UK</b>	United Kingdom
<b>UN</b>	United Nations
<b>UNICEF</b>	United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund
<b>USSR</b>	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

# REEL INDEX

Entries in this index refer to specific documents within *Confidential U.S. State Department Central Files, China, 1967–1969, Part 1: Political, Governmental, and National Defense Affairs*. These documents are arranged by the Subject File Outlines noted in the “State Department Records Classification System, 1967–1969,” on page xi. See the Sample Subject File and Reel Index entries highlighted on page xxix for a description of the arrangement of the information in this guide. For some subjects, LexisNexis has included additional topics (enclosed in brackets) following the subject description. In addition, for those subjects numbering more than one hundred pages, LexisNexis has subdivided these groupings chronologically by month and year.

LexisNexis has filmed these documents as they are filed at the National Archives. In some cases, there are documents that appear to have been misclassified by the Department of State. LexisNexis has retained the original subject-numeric symbol and, within brackets, enclosed a different subject-numeric symbol and its accompanying subject citation. LexisNexis has microfilmed the documents as they are arranged in the original collection, even when it is apparent that a document has been misfiled.

Many reel index entries include country abbreviations. A Country Abbreviations list can be found on page xix of this guide.

The four-digit number on the far left represents the frame number at which a particular subject-numeric classification begins.

## Reel 1

### Economic Assistance (AID)

<i>Frame File</i>	<i>Subject</i>
0001 AID (CHINAT) AFR	Aid [Vanguard Grant Agreement; Sino-American Joint Commission on Rural Reconstruction; C. H. Huang; Sino-African Technical Cooperation Committee.]
0006 AID (CHINAT) 8 AFR	Grants. Technical Assistance. [Vanguard Grant Agreement; Chow Shu-kai.]
0010 AID (CHINAT) AFR	Aid [West Africa Rice Development Association; Malick Zorome; David N. Rowe; ROC technical cooperation in Africa; Sino-American Fund for Economic Development.]
0019 AID (CHINAT) 8 AFR	Grants. Technical Assistance. [Vanguard Grant Agreement; PL 480 program; ROC scientific and technological exchange with U.S.; Sino-American Joint Commission on Rural Reconstruction; Robert W. Barnett; Bruce Billings; Sino-American Fund for Economic Development.]

<i>Frame File</i>	<i>Subject</i>
0028 AID (CHINAT) 8 ASIA SE	Grants. Technical Assistance. [Sino-American Joint Commission on Rural Reconstruction; Chang Chun; Chow Shu-kai.]
0029 AID (CHINAT) BOTSWANA	Aid [Peace Corps.]
0030 AID (CHINAT) 8 BOTSWANA	Grants. Technical Assistance. [Vanguard Grant Agreement; ROC technical assistance to Botswana.]
0033 AID (CHINAT) 8 C.AFR	Grants. Technical Assistance. [ROC technical assistance to Central African Republic.]
0034 AID (CHINAT) 8-1 C.AFR	Grants. Technical Assistance.
0040 AID (CHINAT) CAM	Aid [ROC technical assistance to Cameroon; agriculture.]
0044 AID (CHINAT) 8 CAM	Grants. Technical Assistance. [Vanguard Grant Agreement.]
0046 AID (CHINAT) 8-1 CAM	Grants. Technical Assistance. [ROC technical assistance to Cameroon.]
0049 AID (CHINAT) CHAD	Aid [Vanguard Grant Agreement; Yin Wei-liang.]
0052 AID (CHINAT) 8 CHAD	Grants. Technical Assistance. [Vanguard Grant Agreement; ROC economic and technical assistance to Chad.]
0061 AID (CHINAT) 8-6 CONGO	Grants. Technical Assistance. [ROC gift of school supplies to Congo (Brazzaville).]
0062 AID (CHINAT) 8 DAHOMEY	Grants. Technical Assistance. [Vanguard Grant Agreement; Edwin K. Fox.]
0064 AID (CHINAT) 8-1 EQGUIN	Grants. Technical Assistance.
0065 AID (CHINAT) ETH	Aid [ROC Council for International Economic Cooperation and Development; International Executive Service Corps.]
0066 AID (CHINAT) 8 ETH	Grants. Technical Assistance. [Vanguard Grant Agreement; Edwin K. Fox; ROC relations with Ethiopia.]

<i>Frame File</i>	<i>Subject</i>
0071 AID (CHINAT) 8 FIJI IS	Grants. Technical Assistance. [ROC technical assistance to Fiji Island; Vanguard Grant Agreement.]
0072 AID (CHINAT) 8 GABON	Grants. Technical Assistance. [ROC agricultural projects in Gabon; Vanguard Grant Agreement.]
0076 AID (CHINAT) 8-1 GABON	Grants. Technical Assistance.
0077 AID (CHINAT) GAMBIA	Aid [Vanguard Grant Agreement; rice.]
0079 AID (CHINAT) 8 GAMBIA	Grants. Technical Assistance. [Technical cooperation between ROC and The Gambia; Vanguard Grant Agreement; Edwin K. Fox.]
0087 AID (CHINAT) 8 GHANA	Grants. Technical Assistance. [Ghana economic mission to Far East.]
0090 AID (CHINAT) 8-1 GHANA	Grants. Technical Assistance. [ROC technical assistance to Ghana.]
0096 AID (CHINAT) 8 GUYANA	Grants. Technical Assistance.
0097 AID (CHINAT) INDIA	Aid
0098 AID (CHINAT) 8 IV CST	Grants. Technical Assistance. [Vanguard Grant Agreement; ROC technical assistance to Ivory Coast.]
0100 AID (CHINAT) 8 IRAN	Grants. Technical Assistance. [Vanguard Grant Agreement; ROC technical cooperation with Iran.]
0102 AID (CHINAT) K-T	Grants. Technical Assistance.
0103 AID (CHINAT) 8-1 KOR S	Grants. Technical Assistance. [ROK economic relations with ROC; Limb Do Kyung.]
0104 AID (CHINAT) LESOTHO	Grants. Technical Assistance. [ROC technical assistance to Lesotho; agriculture; Edward Y. Kuan.]
0106 AID (CHINAT) 8 LESOTHO	Grants. Technical Assistance. [ROC technical assistance to Lesotho.]
0114 AID (CHINAT) 8 LIB	Grants. Technical Assistance. [Chinese Agricultural Mission to Liberia; agriculture; fertilizers; Vanguard Grant Agreement.]

<i>Frame File</i>	<i>Subject</i>
0124 AID (CHINAT) 8 MALAG	Grants. Technical Assistance. [ROC technical assistance to Malagasy Republic; Vanguard Grant Agreement.]
0127 AID (CHINAT) 8 MALAWI	Grants. Technical Assistance. [ROC technical assistance to Malawi; Vanguard Grant Agreement; rice.]
0131 AID (CHINAT) 8 MALAYSIA	Grants. Technical Assistance.
0133 AID (CHINAT) MAURITIUS	Aid
0134 AID (CHINAT) 8 MAURITIUS	Grants. Technical Assistance. [ROC technical assistance to Mauritius; Vanguard Grant Agreement.]
0140 AID (CHINAT) 8-1 MAURITIUS	Grants. Technical Assistance.
0141 AID (CHINAT) 8 MEXICO	Grants. Technical Assistance. [ROC technical assistance to Mexico.]
0142 AID (CHINAT) 8 NEPAL	Grants. Technical Assistance. [Li Chung-Ho; ROC warehouse in Katmandu, Nepal.]
0146 AID (CHINAT) 8 NIGER	Grants. Technical Assistance. [Vanguard Grant Agreement; rice; ROC economic assistance to Niger; Daikaila project; Saaga project.]
0152 AID (CHINAT) 8-1 NIGER	Grants. Technical Assistance. [Chinese Agricultural Mission to Niger.]
0156 AID (CHINAT) 8 NIGERIA	Grants. Technical Assistance.
0158 AID (CHINAT) 15-9 NIGERIA	PL 480. Food For Peace Program: Famine Relief and Other Assistance (Title II)
0159 AID (CHINAT) PAK	Aid [Taxila industrial complex; West Pakistan Industrial Development Corporation.]
0160 AID (CHINAT) RWANDA	Aid [Sugar processing plant; ROC technical assistance to Rwanda; rice.]
0162 AID (CHINAT) 8 RWANDA	Grants. Technical Assistance. [Vanguard Grant Agreement.]

<i>Frame File</i>	<i>Subject</i>
0166 AID (CHINAT) 8-1 RWANDA	Grants. Technical Assistance. [Hung-Fan Wang; Chinese Agricultural Mission to Rwanda.]
0167 AID (CHINAT) 8 SAUD	Grants. Technical Assistance. [ROC technical assistance to Saudi Arabia.]
0168 AID (CHINAT) 8 SENEG	Grants. Technical Assistance. [ROC technical assistance to Senegal; drought; Vanguard Grant Agreement.]
0173 AID (CHINAT) 8-1 SENEG	Grants. Technical Assistance.
0174 AID (CHINAT) 15-8 SENEG	PL 480. Food For Peace Program: Commodity Sales for Foreign Currency (Title I)
0175 AID (CHINAT) 8 S LEONE	Grants. Technical Assistance. [Vanguard Grant Agreement.]
0177 AID (CHINAT) 8-1 SWAZ	Grants. Technical Assistance. [ROC agricultural project in Swaziland.]
0179 AID (CHINAT) 8 THAI	Grants. Technical Assistance. [ROC technical assistance to Upper Volta and Thailand; Vanguard Grant Agreement; PL 480 program.]
0193 AID (CHINAT) 8 THE CONGO	Grants. Technical Assistance. [ROC technical assistance to Democratic Republic of the Congo; Vanguard Grant Agreement; soils and soil conservation; water supply and use.]
0197 AID (CHINAT) 8-1 THE CONGO	Grants. Technical Assistance.
0198 AID (CHINAT) 8 TOGO	Grants. Technical Assistance. [Vanguard Grant Agreement.]
0200 AID (CHINAT) 8 TUN	Grants. Technical Assistance. [ROC technical assistance to Tunisia.]
0204 AID (CHINAT) U VOLTA	Aid [Canada and Italy diplomatic recognition of PRC.]
0205 AID (CHINAT) 8 U VOLTA	Grants. Technical Assistance. [Vanguard Grant Agreement.]
0207 AID (CHINAT) 8-1 U VOLTA	Grants. Technical Assistance. [ROC technical assistance to Upper Volta.]

*Frame File**Subject*

0208	AID (CHINAT) VIET S	Aid [Free World military assistance to RVN; Vietnam War; rice; ROC economic assistance to RVN.]
0228	AID (CHINAT) 8 VIET S	Grants. Technical Assistance. [ROC technical assistance to RVN; PL 480 program; ROC Council for International Economic Cooperation and Development; rice; Sino-Vietnamese Economic Cooperation Conference; Wellington Tsao.]
0248	AID (CHINAT) 8-5 VIET S	Grants. Technical Assistance.
0250	AID (CHINAT) 8	Grants. Technical Assistance. [PL 480 program; corn; wheat; Vanguard Grant Agreement; Bruce Billings; Joint Commission on Rural Reconstruction.]
0269	AID (US) CHINAT	Aid [Lower Tachien Project; Stanley T. Elcock; dams; bridges and tunnels; Sino-American Technical Cooperation Association; Wang Jiqian; Vanguard Grant Agreement; ROC technical assistance to Gabon; PL 480 program; Trust Fund Agreement between AID and Council for International Economic Cooperation and Development; United Builders, Ltd.]
0345	AID (US) 8 CHINAT	Grants. Technical Assistance. [Linkou Thermal Project; Taiwan Power Company; ROC Credit Investigation Center; China Credit Information Service Co., Ltd.; PL 480 program; Vanguard Grant Agreement; ROC air defense; Nike-Hercules battalion; Aircraft Control and Warning system; Lower Tachien Project; bridges and tunnels; dams; radar training courses; National Maritime Development Institute; Taipei, ROC, airport tax; ROC scientific and technological development; Li Kwoh-ting; Chow Shu-kai; Taiwan Provincial Training Corps; Chinese Agricultural Mission to Niger; ROC technical assistance to Senegal, Sierra Leone, and Madagascar; Bamboo Project; Joint Technical Assistance Committee; Philippine Returned Participant Association; United Builders, Ltd.; Peng-Hsiang Shue; Wu Horng-shi; ROC technical assistance to Chad; ROC veterinary medicine; ROC oils, oilseeds, and fats; Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik (FRG business); Dahomey; Ethiopia; Indonesia electric power.]
0345	December 1969	
0372	November 1969	
0386	October 1969	
0415	September 1969	



*Frame File**Subject*

0420 August 1969  
0450 July 1969  
0468 June 1969  
0505 May 1969  
0527 April 1969  
0561 March 1969

0588 AID (US) CHINAT Aid  
[Vanguard Grant Agreement; Sino-American Fund for Economic Development; United Builders, Ltd.; harbors and ports; freight; Sino-American Technical Cooperation Association; ROC technical assistance to Congo; Council for International Economic Cooperation and Development; Kaohsiung Export Processing Zone.]

0627 AID (US) 8 CHINAT Grants. Technical Assistance.  
[ROC technical assistance to Thailand; rice; United Builders, Ltd.; housing construction; ROC technical assistance to Fiji Island; Vanguard Grant Agreement; Lower Tachien Project; Stanley T. Elcock; fish and fishing industry.]

0664 AID (US) CHINAT Aid  
[ROC relations with RVN; rice; population; science and technology; ROC technical assistance to Thailand; Philippines; Vanguard Grant Agreement; cotton.]

0680 AID (US) 1 CHINAT General Policy. Plans. Coordination.  
[ROC foreign trade.]

0683 AID (US) CHINAT Aid  
[Tsengwen Reservoir Project.]

0689 AID (US) 2 CHINAT General Reports and Statistics  
[Currency; Shuang Shi Paper Corp., Ltd.; Central Trust of China; Ta Hong Machinery Co., Ltd.; Chi Shian Manufacturing Co., Ltd.; Tung Fung Co.; Yuen Foong Yu Paper Mfg. Co., Ltd.; Development Loan Fund.]

0726 AID (US) 7-1 CHINAT Program Operation: Program Evaluation

0727 AID (US) 7-2 CHINAT Program Operation: Program Investigation  
[AID hydrotechnic case.]

0747 AID (US) CHINAT Aid  
[Union Villa II Housing Project; Vanguard Grant Agreement; ROC productivity teams; irrigation; housing condition and occupancy; vegetables and vegetable products; United Builders, Ltd.; China Builder Center;

*Frame File**Subject*

Yin Wei-liang; Edwin K. Fox; Lower Tachien Project;  
Tsengwen Reservoir Project; Cooley Amendment loans.]

0806 AID (US) 15-8 CHINA PL 480. Food For Peace Program: Commodity Sales for  
Foreign Currency (Title I)

0808 AID (US) CHINAT Aid  
[Li Kwoh-ting; Tsengwen Reservoir Project.]

0819 AID (US) 8 CHINAT Grants. Technical Assistance.  
[Vanguard Grant Agreement; ROC technical assistance to  
RVN; Trust Fund Agreement; Foreign Exchange and Trade  
Commission; Council for International Economic  
Cooperation and Development; vocational education and  
training; Lower Tachien Project; Taiwan Power Company;  
Stanley T. Elcock; United Builders, Ltd.; nurses and  
nursing; Free China European Industrial Institute.]

0888 AID (US) 15 CHINAT PL 480. Food For Peace Program.  
[Wheat; food supply; C. Chow.]

0895 AID (US) 8 CHINAT Grants. Technical Assistance.  
[Illinois Institute of Technology; AID contract with  
Mississippi State University; United Builders, Ltd.; meat  
industry and products; Canada; Taiwan Christian Service  
self-help projects; Catholic Relief Service; Sino-American  
Fund for Economic Development; foreign exchange;  
cotton; Inter-American Industrial Development Center;  
Industrial Development Investment Council; Council for  
International Economic Cooperation and Development;  
federal employee travel and expenses; Joint Commission  
on Rural Reconstruction.]

0895 August 1968  
0917 July 1968  
0926 June 1968  
0934 May 1968  
0936 April 1968  
0943 March 1968  
0946 February 1968  
0954 January 1968  
0985 December 1967  
0988 November 1967  
0989 October 1967  
0994 September 1967  
0996 August 1967  
1002 July 1967  
1005 June 1967  
1006 May 1967

*Frame File**Subject*

1021	AID (US) 8-1 CHINAT	Grants. Technical Assistance. [Tsengwen Reservoir Development Project; Bureau of Reclamation; Joint Commission on Rural Reconstruction.]
1038	AID (US) 8-2 CHINAT	Grants. Technical Assistance. [Council for International Economic Cooperation and Development.]
1041	AID (US) 8-4 CHINAT	Grants. Technical Assistance. [International Manpower Seminar.]
1042	AID (US) 8-5 CHINAT	Grants. Technical Assistance [Nurses and nursing; Joint Commission on Rural Reconstruction; plague.]

**Reel 2****Economic Assistance (AID) cont.**

0001	AID (US) 8-6 CHINAT	Grants. Technical Assistance. [Urban renewal; language use and ability; Asian Institute for Management in Manila; nurses and nursing; elementary and secondary education; vocational education and training; East Asian Regional Leadership Conference.]
0041	AID (US) 8-7 CHINAT	Grants. Technical Assistance.
0042	AID (US) 8-6 CHINAT	Grants. Technical Assistance.
0043	AID (US) 8-7 CHINAT	Grants. Technical Assistance.
0044	AID (US) 8-9 CHINAT	Grants. Technical Assistance. [United Builders, Ltd.; Taiwan Development Corporation; property tax.]
0061	AID (US) 9 CHINAT	Loans [Linkou Thermal Power Project; Taiwan Power Company; Lower Tachien Project; Stanley T. Elcock; dams; bridges and tunnels; Chihloh Creek Diversion; W. K. Ku; Harza Engineering Company; Trust Fund Agreement; loans; C. H. Rhodes; engineers and engineering; Shihmen Reservoir Project; Sino-American Fund for Economic Development; Kaohsiung Export Processing Zone; foreign exchange; caustic soda prices; Council for International Economic Development and Cooperation; Hsinchu Glass Works; General Instrument Corporation; Donald Hornig; E. Long Trading Co., Ltd.; Pioneer Chemical Corporation; United Builders, Ltd.; International Harvester Co.; ROC cooperation in science and technology; NASA; ROC balance of payments.]

*Frame File**Subject*

0061	September 1969	
0071	August 1969	
0073	May 1969	
0077	April 1969	
0081	March 1969	
0087	February 1969	
0090	January 1969	
0094	December 1968	
0095	November 1968	
0098	October 1968	
0100	September 1968	
0108	August 1968	
0114	July 1968	
0121	June 1968	
0126	May 1968	
0130	April 1968	
0153	March 1968	
0158	February 1968	
0180	January 1968	
0186	December 1967	
0196	November 1967	
0209	October 1967	
0217	September 1967	
0222	August 1967	
0233	July 1967	
0240	June 1967	
0254	AID (US) 12 CHINAT	Non-Agricultural Excess Property [Surplus government property.]
0261	AID (US) 13 CHINAT	Counterpart Funds
0263	AID (US) 15 CHINAT	PL 480. Food for Peace Program. [Martin Wong; Walter P. McConaughy; currency; agriculture; Taiwan Development Corporation; Council for International Economic Cooperation and Development; food supply; wheat; C. Chow; Eisler, Reeves, and Murphy, Ltd.; SS <i>Stella Lykes</i> (ship); Commodity Credit Corporation; housing condition and occupancy; P. C. Yuan; Robert L. Brown; land ownership and rights; Tung Hua District, ROC; Vanguard Grant Agreement; trade agreements; H. S. Yeh; agricultural commodities; cotton; textile industry and fabrics; foreign trade; solid fuel rocket technology.]
0263	November 1969	
0267	October 1969	
0272	September 1969	
0280	August 1969	
0291	July 1969	

*Frame File**Subject*

0299 June 1969  
0301 May 1969  
0323 April 1969  
0324 March 1969  
0330 February 1969  
0332 January 1969  
0350 December 1968

0398 AID (US) 15-2 CHINAT PL 480. Food for Peace Program: Reports and Statistics [Central Bank of China; agricultural commodities; cotton; textile industry and fabrics; foreign trade; Council for International Economic Cooperation and Development.]

0485 AID (US) 15-4 CHINAT PL 480. Food for Peace Program: Agreements [P. C. Yuan; trade agreements; Trust Fund Agreement; Daniel J. James; Council for International Economic Cooperation and Development; Robert L. Brown.]

0517 AID (US) 15-6 CHINAT PL 480. Food for Peace Program: Surplus Commodities [Council for International Economic Cooperation and Development; H. C. Pan; Daniel J. James; foreign trade.]

0548 AID (US) 15-7 CHINAT PL 480. Food for Peace Program: Program Transactions [Council for International Economic Cooperation and Development; Daniel J. James; H. C. Pan; SS *Jesse Lykes* (ship); Central Trust of China.]

0555 AID (US) 15-8 CHINAT PL 480. Food for Peace Program: Commodity Sales for Foreign Currency (Title I) [Vanguard Grant Agreement; Li Kwoh-ting; Chow Shu-kai; H. C. Pan; Marshall Green; ROC technical assistance; Nike-Hercules battalion; Winchester Ltd.; loans; agriculture; Niger relations with ROC; Sino-American Technical Cooperation Association; Africa agriculture; Asia Vegetable Research and Development Center; ROC technical assistance to Saudi Arabia and Central African Republic; currency; textile industry and fabrics; cotton; wheat; Council for International Economic Cooperation and Development; Robert L. Brown; U.S.I. Far East Corporation; Taiwan Development Corporation; Eli Lilly and Company; Lower Tachien Project; Chow Shu-kai; William P. Bundy; Josiah W. Bennett; Martin Wong; housing condition and occupancy.]

0555 December 1969  
0573 November 1969  
0578 October 1969  
0593 September 1969  
0606 August 1969  
0609 July 1969

*Frame File**Subject*

0617	June 1969	
0618	May 1969	
0623	April 1969	
0626	March 1969	
0627	February 1969	
0629	January 1969	
0634	December 1968	
0643	November 1968	
0706	October 1968	
0712	September 1968	
0754	August 1968	
0759	July 1968	
0772	June 1968	
0773	May 1968	
0780	April 1968	
0787	March 1968	
0788	February 1968	
0804	January 1968	
0812	December 1967	
0824	November 1967	
0844	October 1967	
0849	September 1967	
0871	August 1967	
0892	July 1967	
0928	June 1967	
0946	AID (ALG) 8-5 ALGERIA	Grants. Technical Assistance.
0947	AID (US) 15-9 ALGERIA	PL 480. Food for Peace Program.
0952	AID (US) 15-8 CHINAT	PL 480. Food for Peace Program: Commodity Sales for Foreign Currency (Title I) [Cotton; Martin Wong; Robert W. Barnett; Vanguard Grant Agreement; Asian Development Bank; Yen Chia-kan; Chow Shu-kai; Li Kwoh-ting; Rutherford M. Poats; Walter P. McConaughy; Robert W. Barnett; Josiah W. Bennett; soybeans; oils, oilseeds, and fats; foreign trade.]

**Reel 3****Economic Assistance (AID) cont.**

0001	AID (US) 15-8 CHINAT	PL 480. Food for Peace Program: Commodity Sales for Foreign Currency (Title I) [Vanguard Grant Agreement; Chow Shu-kai; Josiah W. Bennett; foreign trade; cotton; agricultural commodities; C. K. Yen; ROC technical assistance to Africa; William P. Bundy.]
------	----------------------	--

*Frame File*

*Subject*

0079	AID (US) 15-9 CHINAT	PL 480. Food for Peace Program: Famine Relief and Other Assistance (Title II) [Fish Protein Concentrate Program; language use and ability; SS <i>James Lykes</i> (ship); wheat; school lunch and breakfast programs; Council for International Economic Cooperation and Development.]
0114	AID (US) 15-10 CHINAT	PL 480. Food for Peace Program: Barter. Charity Uses. Voluntary Agencies. (Title III) [Foreign trade; <i>Hai Ping</i> (ship); <i>Oriental Hero</i> (ship); <i>Loretta</i> (ship); Catholic Relief Services; UNICEF; <i>Oriental Pearl</i> (ship); Friends of Soochow; Commodity Credit Corporation.]
		0114 March 1967
		0142 February 1967
		0154 January 1967
		0169 June 1967
		0200 May 1967
		0218 April 1967
		0235 September 1967
		0253 August 1967
		0271 July 1967
		0289 December 1967
		0303 November 1967
		0318 October 1967
		0329 April 1968
		0338 March 1968
		0348 February 1968
		0354 January 1968
		0366 June 1968
		0377 May 1968
		0391 November 1968
		0392 October 1968
		0407 September 1968
		0418 August 1968
		0438 July 1968
0455	AID (US) 15-11 CHINAT	PL 480. Food for Peace Program: Dollar Credit Sales (Title IV) [Textile industry and fabrics; cotton; New Zealand; wheat.]
0472	AID (US) 16 CHINAT	PL 480. Food for Peace Program. [Government contracts and procurement.]

**Communism (CSM)**

0482	CSM CHICOM	Communism
0483	CSM 1 CHICOM	Doctrine. Party Line. Objectives. [Sino-Soviet split; Yevgeni Zhukov; Cultural Revolution; Marxism-Leninism.]
0499	CSM 1-1 CHICOM	Doctrine. Party Line. Objectives: Schisms. Deviation.
0500	CSM 7 CHICOM	Visits [Chou Pei-yuan.]
0502	CSM 10 CHICOM	Communist Propaganda [PRC and USSR relations with Africa; Marxism-Leninism; USSR espionage; Ethiopia; KGB activities in Africa; Ghana; Sino-Soviet split; PRC support of Viet Cong; New China News Agency; PRC anti-U.S. propaganda; USSR relations with Syria; PRC propaganda in Nepal; Vietnam War; Chen Yi; Cultural Revolution; Mao Tse-tung; PRC relations with Mauritania; colonialism; Dacca Eastern Industrial Fair; Turners Asbestos Cement Ltd.; Enugu, Nigeria.]
0577	CSM 10-1 CHICOM	Communist Propaganda: Radio. Television. [Mao Tse-tung; Chinese Civil War; World War II; Marxism- Leninism; China Publications Centre.]
0623	CSM 10-2 CHICOM	Communist Propaganda: Press and Publications
0625	CSM 1-1 CHICOM-USSR	Doctrine. Party Line. Objectives: Schisms. Deviation. [PRC relations with U.S.; Romania; Vladimir Petrov; Lewis W. Bowden; <i>Novosti Bulletin</i> .]
0628	CSM 1 CHICOM-USSR	Doctrine. Party Line. Objectives. [USSR relations with PRC; Yeh Chien-li; Benjamin H. Reed.]
0655	CSM 1-1 CHICOM-USSR	Doctrine. Party Line. Objectives: Schisms. Deviation. [Sino-Soviet split; Sidney Liu; Nicholas Platt; Curtis Kamman; France demonstrations and protests; Lin Biao; Fedor Burlatskiy; Conference of Communist Parties; October Revolution; Kilsoo Haan; Hungary; Italian Communist Party; Zoltan Komoscin; PRC relations with India; India relations with Pakistan; Mao Tse-tung; Chou En-lai; Mikhail Kapitsa; Boris N. Sedov; Raymond L. Garthoff; Quemoy; USSR relations with Luxembourg; Vietnam War; Mali; PRC demonstrations and protests.]
0655	September 1969	
0657	July 1969	



Frame File

Subject

	0661	May 1969	
	0662	March 1969	
	0663	June 1968	
	0666	January 1968	
	0667	December 1967	
	0669	November 1967	
	0677	October 1967	
	0682	September 1967	
	0689	August 1967	
	0693	June 1967	
	0696	May 1967	
	0707	April 1967	
	0710	March 1967	
	0721	February 1967	
	0751	January 1967	
0763	CSM CHICOM		Communism
0764	CSM 1 CHICOM		Doctrine. Party Line. Objectives. [USSR relations with PRC; Mao Tse-tung; Fedor Burlatskiy; Ceylon Communist Party; N. Shanmugathasan; Marxism-Leninism.]
0782	CSM 7 CHICOM		Visits
0784	CSM 10 CHICOM		Communist Propaganda [USSR relations with Africa; Ethiopia; Ghana; KGB activity in Africa; Sino-Soviet split; PRC support of Viet Cong; PRC calendar; PRC anti-U.S. propaganda; USSR relations with Syria; Nepal; Chen Yi; Mao Tse-tung; Cultural Revolution; Mauritania; Marxism-Leninism; colonialism; Chinese Export Commodities Fair; Dacca Eastern Industrial Fair; Turners Asbestos Cement Ltd.]
0861	CSM 10-2 CHICOM		Communist Propaganda: Press and Publications [Mao Tse-tung; PRC literature.]
0906	CSM 1-1 CHICOM-USSR		Doctrine. Party Line. Objectives: Schisms. Deviation. [PRC relations with U.S.; Vladimir Petrov; Lewis W. Bowden; Romania; <i>Novosti Bulletin</i> .]
0909	CSM 1 CHICOM-USSR		Doctrine. Party Line. Objectives. [Yeh Chien Li; USSR relations with PRC; Mao Tse-tung.]
0936	CSM 1-1 CHICOM-USSR		Doctrine. Party Line. Objectives: Schisms. Deviation. [Sino-Soviet split; Australia Communist Party; Sidney Liu; Middle East; Hungary; Italian Communist Party; PRC relations with India; India relations with Pakistan; Mikhail Kapitan; William A. Brown; Nicholas Platt; Curtis Kamman; Boris N. Sedov; Raymond L. Garthoff; USSR relations with

Luxembourg; Vietnam War; PRC demonstrations and protests; Yugoslavia.]

0936 September 1969  
 0938 July 1969  
 0942 May 1969  
 0943 March 1969  
 0944 June 1968  
 0947 January 1968  
 0948 December 1967  
 0950 November 1967  
 0958 October 1967  
 0959 September 1967  
 0970 August 1967  
 0972 June 1967  
 0976 May 1967  
 0988 April 1967  
 0989 March 1967  
 1002 February 1967  
 1032 January 1967

## Reel 4

### Defense Affairs (DEF)

0001	DEF 18-8 CHICOM	Arms Control and Disarmament: Testing and Detection
0003	DEF 12-1 CHICOM	Armaments: Research and Development. Testing. [Nuclear weapons; Joint Committee on Atomic Energy; PRC hydrogen bomb explosion; Daniel Frerejacque; Nuclear Nonproliferation Treaty; Kei Wakaizumi; nuclear testing and test sites; John H. Holdridge; Albert L. Seligmann; Jack Friedman; Wang Sheng; India relations with PRC; Ian M. H. Smart; Raymond L. Garthoff; Joint Atomic Energy Intelligence Committee; foreign trade; France relations with PRC.]
		0003 August 1967 0018 July 1967 0066 June 1967 0105 April 1967 0108 March 1967 0109 February 1967
0111	DEF 12-5 CHICOM	Armaments: Procurement. Sale. [Nuclear weapons.]
0114	DEF 15 CHICOM	Bases. Installations. [USSR relations with PRC.]

<i>Frame File</i>	<i>Subject</i>
0115 DEF 12-5 CHICOM	Armaments: Procurement. Sale.
0116 DEF 15 CHICOM	Bases. Installations. [Sino-Soviet split.]
0125 DEF 18-8 CHICOM	Arms Control and Disarmament: Testing and Detection [Nuclear testing and test sites; Sweden.]
0128 DEF 19-6 CHICOM	Military Assistance: Communist Bloc Assistance
0130 DEF 6 CHICOM	Armed Forces [Donald W. Riegle.]
0133 DEF 1 CHICOM	Policy. Plans. Readiness. [PLA; Cultural Revolution; Chiang Ching-kuo; India; bridges and tunnels.]
0158 DEF 6-1 CHICOM	Armed Forces: Army [India; PLA; Mao Tse-tung; Cultural Revolution.]
0175 DEF 6 CHICOM	Armed Forces [Cultural Revolution; PLA; Mao Tse-tung; Wang Sheng; Lin Biao.]
0179 DEF 6-1 CHICOM	Armed Forces: Army
0182 DEF 6-2 CHICOM	Armed Forces: Navy
0186 DEF 6-4 CHICOM	Armed Forces: Militia. Reserves. [Militia.]
0190 DEF 6-6 CHICOM	Armed Forces: Military Decorations and Awards
0191 DEF 7 CHICOM	Visits. Missions. [DRVN relations with PRC.]
0195 DEF 6	Armed Forces [Cultural Revolution; Thomas L. Hughes; PLA.]
0196 DEF 6-1 CHICOM	Armed Forces: Army [Cultural Revolution; Thomas L. Hughes; PLA.]
0197 DEF 8 CHICOM	Exhibitions, Shows, and Parades [USSR relations with PRC; Army Day; Thomas L. Hughes; PLA.]
0200 DEF 6 CHCIOM	Armed Forces
0201 DEF 8 CHICOM	Exhibitions, Shows, and Parades

<i>Frame File</i>	<i>Subject</i>
0204 DEF 9 CHICOM	Military Personnel [Air force; Wu Fa-hsien; Yung Cheng-wu; Huang Yung-sheng.]
0210 DEF 6-1 CHICOM	Armed Forces: Army [PLA.]
0211 DEF 9-4 CHICOM	Military Personnel [Compulsory military service; PLA; Cultural Revolution.]
0222 DEF 9-5 CHICOM	Military Personnel [Sweden.]
0223 DEF 12 CHICOM	Armaments [Sino-Soviet split; Anatoliy Duzhev; Edward W. Burgess; nuclear weapons; William P. Rogers; Vietnam War; USSR relations with U.S.; SALT; Laos; intercontinental ballistic missile; nuclear submarines; nuclear power plants and reactors; nuclear testing and test sites; Bangladesh; medium-range ballistic missile system; MIRVs.]
0278 DEF 18-6 CHICOM	Arms Control and Disarmament [Nuclear weapons; nuclear testing and test sites; Eisaku Sato; Takeo Miki; Paul Nitze; Sino-Soviet split; gas centrifuge research; Joint Committee on Atomic Energy; William B. Macomber Jr.; Nuclear Nonproliferation Treaty; Nobusuke Kishi; Ryuji Takeuchi; Kazuo Chiba; Nuclear and Missile Technology Conference; Indonesia.]
0373 DEF CHICOM-UAR	Defense Affairs
0374 DEF 19-6 CHICOM-VIET N	Military Assistance: Communist Bloc Assistance [Thomas L. Hughes; DRVN relations with PRC; international assistance; Chou En-lai; Mao Tse-tung; Vietnam War; railroads.]
0403 DEF 9-5 CHICOM-USSR	Military personnel [Sino-Soviet split; Vietnam War; Hong Kong.]
0405 DEF 19-6 CHICOM-UAR	Military Assistance: Communist Bloc Assistance [Nuclear weapons; UAR; Syria.]
0407 DEF 19-6 CHICOM-VIET N	Military Assistance: Communist Bloc Assistance [DRVN relations with PRC; Vietnam War; Malaysia; USSR defense treaty with PRC.]
0414 DEF 4 CHICOM-USSR	Collective Defense Pacts and Alliances
0422 DEF CHICOM-TANZ	Defense Affairs

<i>Frame File</i>	<i>Subject</i>
0426 DEF 15 CHICOM-TANZAN	Bases. Installations. [Radar.]
0428 DEF 19-6 CHICOM-TANZAN	Military Assistance: Communist Bloc Assistance [Arms trade; Zanzibar, Tanzania; Canada military assistance to Tanzania; educational exchanges; University of East Africa.]
0467 DEF 19-9 CHICOM-TANZAN	Military Assistance [Tanzania People's Defense Forces; Tanzania relations with PRC, Canada, and UK; educational exchanges; University of East Africa.]
0473 DEF 19-8 CHICOM TANZAN	Military Assistance
0475 DEF CHICOM-PAK	Defense Affairs
0476 DEF 7 CHICOM-PAK	Visits. Missions. [Pakistan relations with PRC; military supplies and property.]
0483 DEF 19-6 CHICOM-PAK	Military Assistance: Communist Bloc Assistance [Pakistan relations with PRC and U.S.; Bangladesh ordnance factory; military supplies and property; John Finney; Rodger P. Davies; Yemen.]
0507 DEF CHICOM-ROM	Defense Affairs [Romania relations with PRC and USSR.]
0508 DEF 9-5 CHICOM	Military personnel
0510 DEF 19-6 CHICOM-YEMEN	Military Assistance: Communist Bloc Assistance
0511 DEF 7 CHICOM-SYR	Visits. Missions.
0514 DEF 19-6 CHICOM-SYR	Military Assistance: Communist Bloc Assistance [Nuclear weapons; UAR; Syria.]
0515 DEF CHICOM-ALB	Defense Affairs
0516 DEF 19-6 CHICOM-ALB	Military Assistance: Communist Bloc Assistance
0518 DEF 19-6 CHICOM-ARAB	Military Assistance: Communist Bloc Assistance [Arab commando movement; William B. Macomber Jr.]
0524 DEF 19-6 CHICOM-BIAFRA	Military Assistance: Communist Bloc Assistance
0529 DEF 19-6 CHICOM-ETH	Military Assistance: Communist Bloc Assistance

<i>Frame File</i>	<i>Subject</i>
0530 DEF 19-6 CHICOM-INDIA	Military Assistance: Communist Bloc Assistance [India relations with PRC; That Pak Army; Khasi tribe; Sylhet District, Pakistan.]
0534 DEF 19-6 CHICOM-INDON	Military Assistance: Communist Bloc Assistance [Indonesia insurgency.]
0536 DEF 4 CHICOM-KOREA	Collective Defense Pacts and Alliances [DPRK defense agreement with USSR and PRC.]
0538 DEF 7 CHICOM-MALI	Visits. Missions.
0539 DEF 19-6 CHICOM-MALI	Military Assistance: Communist Bloc Assistance
0540 DEF 7 CHICOM-MALI	Visits. Missions. [Diby Silas Diarra; Cultural Revolution.]
0542 DEF 19-6 CHICOM-NEPAL	Military Assistance: Communist Bloc Assistance [Arms trade; Nepal relations with PRC.]
0546 DEF 1 CHINAT	Policy. Plans. Readiness. [East Asian and Pacific Interdepartmental Regional Group; Taiwan Straits crisis; Walter P. McConaughy; U.S. strip alert operations at Tainan Airfield, ROC; ROC defense of offshore islands; ROC relations with U.S.; USSR; DRV; DPRK.]
0637 DEF 6-12 US	Armed Forces: Exercises. Maneuvers. [U.S. strip alert operations at Tainan Airfield, ROC; Ralph D. Steakley; Ronald I. Spiers; Taiwan Straits crisis.]
0648 DEF 1 CHINAT	Policy. Plans. Readiness. [Taiwan Straits crisis; ROC relations with U.S.]
0661 DEF CHINAT	Defense Affairs [ROC military personnel.]
0664 DEF 6 CHINAT	Armed Forces
0669 DEF 1 CHINAT	Policy. Plans. Readiness. [ROC military personnel; ROC political activities; Symington Amendment to U.S. Foreign Assistance Act; U.S. military bases, posts, and reservations; Taiwan Straits crisis; Chiang Ching-kuo; MAP; ROC defense expenditures; ROC GNP; ROC economic development; Chiang Kai-shek; ROC National Security Council.]
0669	February 1969
0670	October 1968
0681	September 1968

*Frame File**Subject*

0684 August 1968  
0719 December 1967  
0749 July 1967  
0751 June 1967  
0757 April 1967  
0766 February 1967  
0778 January 1967

0780 DEF 1-1 CHINAT Policy. Plans. Readiness: Contingency Planning

0782 DEF 6-9 CHINAT Armed Forces: Schools. Academies.  
[Leng Hsin; ROC relations with PRC.]

0785 DEF 6-12 CHINAT Armed Forces: Exercises. Maneuvers.

0787 DEF 6 CHINAT Armed Forces  
[ROC military personnel; ROC naval vessels; ROC  
defense of offshore islands; KMT; Chiang Ching-kuo;  
Chinese Military Academy; Quemoy and Matsu; Country  
Team Youth Committee.]

0787 August 1969  
0800 July 1969  
0807 June 1969  
0814 May 1969  
0816 March 1969  
0837 February 1969  
0855 January 1969  
0857 July 1968  
0862 June 1968  
0863 May 1968  
0866 April 1968  
0867 March 1968  
0872 February 1968  
0876 October 1967  
0879 August 1967  
0881 June 1967  
0886 May 1967  
0892 February 1967

0899 DEF 6-3 CHINAT Armed Forces: Air Force  
[Henry Kissinger; ROC Air Defense System.]

0900 DEF 6-4 CHINAT Armed Forces: Militia. Reserves.  
[Country Team Youth Committee.]

0902 DEF 6-5 CHINAT Armed Forces: Paramilitary Forces  
[KMT; George C. Denney Jr.; Burma; Chiang Ching-kuo;  
Thailand border disputes with KMT.]

0902 September 1969  
 0907 July 1969  
 0909 June 1969  
 0912 May 1969  
 0918 November 1968  
 0926 April 1968  
 0934 January 1968  
 0937 December 1967  
 0944 November 1967  
 0983 October 1967  
 0989 September 1967  
 0992 August 1967  
 1003 June 1967  
 1004 May 1967  
 1005 February 1967

1018 DEF 6-6 CHINAT

Armed Forces: Military Decorations and Awards  
 [Military awards, decorations, and medals; military bases, posts, and reservations; military personnel; ROC relations with PRC.]

## Reel 5

### Defense Affairs (DEF) cont.

0001 DEF 7 CHINAT

Visits. Missions.

0002 DEF 12 CHINAT

Armaments  
 [Fred Bergsten; international assistance.]

0006 DEF 7 CHINAT

Visits. Missions.  
 [Lai Ming-tang; Walter P. McConaughy; ROC Air Force.]

0018 DEF 9 CHINAT

Military Personnel  
 [Chiang Ching-kuo; Li Huan; KMT; Chiang Wu-wei.]

0032 DEF 11 DEN

Research and Development

0033 DEF 9 CHINAT

Military Personnel  
 [Thailand political activities; KMT; ROC defense of offshore islands; Yang Hsi-kun; Milton Hsieh; ROC propaganda.]

0048 DEF 9-5 CHINAT

Military Personnel  
 [KMT Observer Training Groups.]

0052 DEF 12 CHINAT

Armaments

0053 DEF 12 CHINAT

Armaments  
 [Taiwan Straits patrol; submarines.]



*Frame File**Subject*

0058	DEF 12-4 CHINAT	Armaments: Production. Repair.
0059	DEF 12 CHINAT	Armaments [ROC aircraft production; Raytheon Company; William J. Hogan; Thomas P. Shoesmith; Gerald B. Juliani; Korean Dynamite Company; Nike-Zeus system; Nuclear Nonproliferation Treaty; naval vessels.]
0073	DEF 12-1 CHINAT	Armaments: Research and Development. Testing. [Nuclear weapons; Chiang Ching-kuo; Donald F. Hornig; Walter P. McCaughy; Mao Tse-tung.]
0081	DEF 12-2 CHINAT	Armaments: Stockpiling. Storage.
0082	DEF 12 CHINAT	Armaments [ROC airfields; U.S. military bases, posts, and reservations; Ching Chuan Kang Air Base, ROC; Tainan Air Base, ROC.]
0091	DEF 12-4 CHINAT	Armaments
0092	DEF 12-4 CHINAT	Armaments: Production. Repair. [Vehicle Co-production Program; rifles; Helicopter Co-production Project; ROC military personnel; Lockheed Corporation; ROC Air Force; Thomas P. Shoesmith; machine guns.]
0169	DEF 12-5 CHINAT	Armaments [Vanguard Grant Agreement.]
0170	DEF 12-5 CHINAT	Armaments: Procurement. Sale. [Chiang Kai-shek; military aircraft; ROC relations with U.S.; naval vessels; Paul M. Miller; submarines; Taiwan Strait patrol; Walter P. McCaughy; morphine; Robert J. Barnard; military supplies and property; military communications; Helicopter Co-production Project; Thomas P. Shoesmith; Hunter C. Reese; credit; Vehicle Co-production Program; CAT aircraft crash.]
0248	DEF 15 CHINAT	Bases. Installations. [Air traffic control.]
0249	DEF 15 CHINAT	Bases. Installations. [Air traffic control.]
0256	DEF 17 CHINAT	Military Transportation [Chinese Air Force.]
0269	DEF 21 CHINAT	Military Communications System

<i>Frame File</i>	<i>Subject</i>
0270 DEF CHINAT-HOND	Defense Affairs
0271 DEF 7 CHINAT-HOND	Visits. Missions.
0272 DEF 7 CHINAT-INDON	Visits. Missions. [Indonesia navy politics; army contracts with ROC.]
0273 DEF 7 CHINAT-JAPAN	Visits. Missions.
0279 DEF 19 CHINAT-MALAYSIA	Visits. Missions. [Malaysia relations with ROC.]
0295 DEF 3 CHINAT (TA)	Organizations and Conferences
0297 DEF 15 CHINAT-US	Bases. Installations.
0298 DEF 15 CHINAT-US	Bases. Installations. [Military bases, posts, and reservations; Ching Chuan Kang Air Base, ROC; Wei Tao-ming; Walter P. McConaughy; weather; military aircraft.]
0395 DEF 15-3 CHINAT-US	Bases. Installations.
0396 DEF 15-3 CHINAT-US	Bases. Installations: Status of Forces [Status of Forces Agreement; Frederick C. Chien; John A. Desportes; Walter P. McConaughy; Wei Tao-ming; John F. Durand; Dale W. Clemmons; Ralph N. Clough; Shen Chang-huan; Postal Agreement; weather; military aircraft; Ching Chuan Kang Air Base, ROC; air traffic control; air force; Military Airlift Command; Chinese Civil Aeronautics Administration.]
0468 DEF 15-4 CHINAT-US	Bases. Installations: Base Agreements
0469 DEF 15-3 CHINAT-US	Bases. Installations: Status of Forces
0476 DEF 15-5 CHINAT-US	Bases. Installations.
0477 DEF 15-5 CHINAT-US	Bases. Installations: Base Facilities [Military bases, posts, and reservations; Taiwan Defense Command; housing costs and financing; navy contracts and procurement.]
0497 DEF 19 CHINAT-US	Military Assistance
0498 DEF 19 CHINAT-US	Military Assistance [ROC economic development.]

<i>Frame File</i>	<i>Subject</i>
0499 DEF 19-8 CHINAT-US	Military Assistance [Currency; Council for International Economic Cooperation and Development; MAAG; Taiwan Shipbuilding Corporation.]
0513 DEF 19-9 CHINAT-U VOLTA	Military Assistance [Military pilots; military training.]
0519 DEF 19-6 CHICOM-VIET N	Military Assistance: Communist Bloc Assistance [Railroads; DRV relations with PRC.]
0523 DEF 19 CHINAT-VIET S	Military Assistance [Free World military assistance.]
0524 DEF 19-8 CHINAT-VIET S	Military Assistance
0530 DEF 19 CZECH-CYP	Military Assistance [Czechoslovakia weapons in Cyprus; Michael Dountas; Charles W. McCaskill; John P. Owens.]
0531 DEF CHINAT-US	Defense Affairs
0532 DEF 1-1 CHINAT-US	Policy. Plans. Readiness: Contingency Planning
0533 DEF CHINAT-US	Defense Affairs
0534 DEF 1 CHINAT-US	Policy. Plans. Readiness.
0535 DEF 1-1 CHINAT-US	Policy. Plans. Readiness: Contingency Planning [Taiwan Strait patrol; John S. McCain Jr.; Seventh Fleet; Chiang Kai-shek; MAAG; Chinese Air Force; H. G. Torbert Jr.; Senate Subcommittee on U.S. Security Agreements and Commitments Abroad.]
0581 DEF 1 CHINAT-US	Policy. Plans. Readiness. [Taiwan Strait patrol.]
0582 DEF 1-1 CHINAT-US	Policy. Plans. Readiness: Contingency Planning [Taiwan Strait patrol.]
0587 DEF 4 CHINAT-US	Collective Defense Pacts and Alliances [Taiwan Strait patrol.]
0589 DEF 7 CHINAT-US	Visits. Missions. [USS <i>Bainbridge</i> (ship); Tsoying Harbor; Chen Ta-Ching; military personnel in Kaohsiung.]
0621 DEF US-CHINAT	Defense Affairs

*Frame File**Subject*

0622	DEF 15 US-CHINAT	Bases. Installations. [Military personnel in Taichung; Ching Chuan Kang Air Base, ROC.]
0628	DEF 15-3 US-CHINAT	Bases. Installations: Status of Forces
0631	DEF 19 US-CHINAT	Military Assistance [ROC military personnel; Helicopter Co-production Project; Chiang Ching-kuo; MAP; MAAG; military pilots; military training; Upper Volta; credit; Thomas P. Shoesmith; Vanguard Grant Agreement; Josiah W. Bennett; Chow Shu-kai; rifles; Yen Chia-kan; Li Kwoh-ting; Walter P. McCaughy; James W. Symington.]
0631	July 1969	
0632	April 1969	
0636	March 1969	
0639	February 1969	
0640	January 1969	
0641	December 1968	
0648	November 1968	
0668	August 1968	
0672	May 1968	
0675	April 1968	
0691	March 1968	
0703	February 1968	
0707	January 1968	
0726	December 1967	
0750	November 1967	
0766	August 1967	
0771	June 1967	
0775	May 1967	
0779	DEF 19-3 US-CHINAT	Military Assistance: Equipment and Supplies [Naval supplies and property; naval vessels.]
0782	DEF 19-8 US-CHINAT	Military Assistance
0783	DEF 19-8 US-CHINAT	Military Assistance [Naval supplies and property; naval vessels; Helicopter Co-production Project; Aircraft Co-production Program; MAP; Chinese Air Force; Foreign Assistance Act; Walter P. McCaughy; Wei Tao-ming; Paul M. Miller; Robert B. Black; Chow Shu-kai; Arthur W. Hummel.]
0871	DEF 19-8 US-CHINAT	Military Assistance
0872	DEF 19-8 US-CHINAT	Military Assistance [Thomas P. Shoesmith; MAAG; MAP; Walter P. McCaughy; credit; Chiang Ching-kuo; naval vessels;

USS *Shelldrake* (ship); Lai Ming-tang; Chow Shu-kai; ROC air defense requirements.]

## Reel 6

### Defense Affairs (DEF) cont.

0001	DEF 19-8 US-CHINAT	Military Assistance
0002	DEF 19-8 US-CHINAT	<p>Military Assistance          [Naval supplies and property; naval vessels; Wei Tao-ming; Walter P. McConaughy; Tang Wu; Robert M. Klein; Foreign Assistance Act; government contracts and procurement; credit; USS <i>Shelldrake</i> (ship); MAAG; oceanography; Lewis D. Junior; Helicopter Co-production Project; Chow Shu-kai; Martin Wong; MAP; ROC relations with U.S.; Chiang Ching-kuo; Robert J. Barnard; electronic countermeasure equipment.]</p> <p>0002 January 1968          [0004 December 1967]          [0043 June 1968]          0055 May 1968          0071 June 1968          0088 July 1968          0100 August 1968          0110 September 1968          0120 October 1968          0125 December 1968          [0127 November 1967]</p>
0132	DEF 19-8 US-CHINAT	Military Assistance
0133	DEF 19-8 US-CHINAT	<p>Military Assistance          [Military aircraft; U. Alexis Johnson; military supplies and property; Vanguard Grant Agreement; submarines; naval vessels; Chinese Air Force; H. G. Torbert Jr.; Tainan Air Base, ROC; foreign trade; Walter P. McConaughy; Oscar V. Armstrong; MAAG; Wei Tao-ming; rifles; loans; Northrop Aviation; civil engineering.]</p> <p>0133 December 1969          0167 November 1969          0227 October 1969          0252 September 1969          0253 August 1969          0260 July 1969          0281 June 1969          0285 May 1969</p>

*Frame File*

*Subject*

0301 February 1969

0305 January 1969

0316 DEF 15-3 US-ETH

Bases. Installations: Status of Forces  
[Courts-martial and courts of inquiry; Kagnew Station,  
Ethiopia.]

0317 DEF 19-9 US-CHINAT

Military Assistance

0318 DEF 19-8 US-CHINAT

Military Assistance

0322 DEF 19-9 US-CHINAT

Military Assistance  
[Chinese Air Force; Northrop Aviation; military training;  
engineers and engineering; Federal Aviation  
Administration.]

**Political Affairs and Relations (POL)**

0333 POL CHICOM

Political Affairs and Relations  
[Political activities; Cultural Revolution; Denmark  
newspapers; Red Guards; PLA; UK relations with U.S.;  
students; educational exchange; France relations with  
PRC; radio; economic development; earnings, general;  
Shanghai; banks and banking; Mao Tse-tung; PLA; rural  
areas; television; Sino-Soviet split; National Liberation  
Movement; Tao Chu; Chiang Ching-kuo; speeches and  
addresses.]

0333 January 1967

0622 POL CHICOM

Political Affairs and Relations  
[Cultural Revolution; *Reference Material for the Proletarian  
Cultural Revolution* (book); speeches and addresses; Kang  
Sheng; Teng Hsiao-Ping; Li Fu-chun; Wang Jen-Chung;  
communism; Communist Youth League; Chinese  
Communist Party; Chou En-lai; Mao Tse-tung; Yeh Chien-  
Ying; students; Red Guards; anti-USSR propaganda.]

0622 January 1967

0768 POL CHICOM

Political Affairs and Relations  
[Educational reform; Chinese Communist Party; Liu Shao-  
Chi; Teng Hsiao-Ping; Tao Chu; Cultural Revolution; Radio  
Pathet Lao; UK relations with U.S.; Mao Tse-tung;  
Mauretania; India relations with PRC; PLA; Australia;  
Shanghai, PRC; commune; Roderick MacGarquhar; Asian  
Problems Research Council; Chow Shu-kai; Red Guards;  
Poland relations with PRC; USSR Cultural Revolution;  
Heinrich Bechtoldt; Japan Communist Party; Mladen Soic;  
Borislav Boskovic; Syria; UAR; USSR relations with U.S.;  
Congo; France relations with PRC; Malaysia; National

Liberation Movement; Sino-Soviet split; Charles Lucet;  
Jean Gory; William P. Bundy; Vietnam War.]

0768 February 1967

## Reel 7

### Political Affairs and Relations (POL) cont.

0001 POL CHICOM Political Affairs and Relations  
[Vietnam War; Lai Chia-Chiu; Mao Tse-tung; Red Guards;  
Finland; PLA; Chou En-lai; Japan reaction to Cultural  
Revolution; USSR relations with PRC; John F. Knowles;  
G. E. Shliapnikov; blue collar workers; Canton, PRC.]

0059 POL – 27 Assessments  
[Mao Tse-tung; Cultural Revolution; Chiang Ching-kuo;  
Chou En-lai; Chinese Communist Party.]

0064 POL CHICOM Political Affairs and Relations  
[Cultural Revolution; Chang Shih-chen; Mao Tse-tung;  
PLA; borders; Lin Biao; Tao Hsi-sheng; France; Japan  
reaction to Cultural Revolution; Red Guards; Chinese  
Communist Party; rural areas; Chang Chun-chiao;  
Shanghai commune; science and technology; elementary  
and secondary education; agricultural labor; Honan  
Province, PRC.]

0064 March 1967

0234 POL CHICOM Political Affairs and Relations  
[Vietnam War; International Workers Movement; science  
and technology; PLA; Japan reaction to Cultural  
Revolution; Wang Sheng; Cultural Revolution; political  
activities; newspapers; Revolutionary Committee; Liang  
Shang-yuan; Lin Biao; Hong Kong; Chen Yi; Australia;  
New Zealand; students; Sino-Soviet split; Japan Socialist  
Party; Kozo Sasaki; elementary and secondary education;  
Red Guards; Liu Shao-chi; subversive activities;  
demonstrations and protests; Chekiang, PRC; Tao Chu;  
Chiang Kai-shek; youth; USSR conferences; Chow Shu-  
kai; Wang Shih-chieh; W. Averell Harriman; Walter P.  
McConaughy; Chiang Ching-kuo; Quemoy and Matsu.]

0234 April 1967

0434 POL CHICOM Political Affairs and Relations  
[NATO study of PRC economic development; Cultural  
Revolution; Japan relations with PRC; Burma border  
dispute with PRC; propaganda; Mao Tse-tung; cadres;

Chiang Kai-shek; transportation; work stoppages; newspapers; propaganda; railroads; PLA; radio; Denmark relations with PRC; Szechwan, PRC; Liu Shao-chi; Yen Chia-kan; Chow Shu-kai; Hubert H. Humphrey; Walter P. McCaughy; France; Sino-Soviet split; Lin Biao; Chou En-lai; Chiang Ching-kuo; Red Guards; United Action Committee; Honan Province, PRC; Australia; Shanghai, PRC; speeches and addresses.]

0434 November 1967

0436 May 1967

0569 POL CHICOM

Political Affairs and Relations

[Hong Kong; Cultural Revolution; Wuhan, PRC; Hupei Province, PRC; PLA; propaganda; Japan reaction to Cultural Revolution; Red Guards; nuclear weapons; political activities; Igor Rogachev; blue collar workers; newspapers; urban areas; railroads; Chinese Communist Party; Liu Shao-Chi; National Liberation League; France relations with PRC; Ma Shu-li; Kao Hsin; Rangoon, Burma; Paul H. Kreisberg.]

0569 July 1967

0702 POL 12 CHICOM

Political Parties

[Cultural Revolution; political activities; Mao Tse-tung; Chinese Communist Party; Red Guards.]

0713 POL CHICOM

Political Affairs and Relations

[Cultural Revolution; newspapers; Norway; Harald Munthe-Kaas; PLA; Szechuan, PRC; Red Guards; Maoism in RVN; propaganda; Tsinghai Military District, PRC; India relations with PRC; Wang Sheng; railroads; Japan reaction to Cultural Revolution; Sian insurgency; propaganda; demonstrations and protests; Leng Hsin; Wang Gi-In.]

0713 July 1967

0734 June 1967

0812 POL CHICOM

Political Affairs and Relations

[Hong Kong; Thomas L. Hughes; Chinese Communist Party; PLA; Italy Communist Party; Hungary; Thomas P. Shoesmith; Peter Patterson; Cultural Revolution; Mao Tse-tung; cadres; Lin Biao; speeches and addresses; blue collar workers; propaganda; Norway; newspapers; Harald Munthe-Kaas; Red Guards; Ministry of Foreign Affairs; food supply; Maoism in Southeast Asia; Jean Gory; John H. Holdridge; India relations with PRC; Finland; Sweden; Jean-Christophe Oberg; youth; migration; rural areas; ROK



relations with ROC; Hyun Chul Kim; Chan Yoon; Fred Greene; railroads; Canton-Hankow Railway; Buddhism.]

0812 August 1967

## Reel 8

### Political Affairs and Relations (POL) cont.

0001 POL CHICOM

Political Affairs and Relations  
[Japan reaction to Cultural Revolution; Mao Tse-tung; *Little Red Book*; France relations with PRC; Jean Gory; John H. Holdridge; propaganda; Switzerland relations with PRC; Mali reaction to Cultural Revolution; Diby Silas Diarra; PLA; NATO; Sino-Soviet split; Treaty of Friendship, Alliance, and Mutual Assistance; Sinkiang subversive activities; Hong Kong; Leonid Brezhnev; Mao Tse-tung; speeches and addresses; Paul Martin; Vietnam War; foreign trade; Ministry of Foreign Affairs.]

0001 September 1967

0146 POL CHICOM

Political Affairs and Relations  
[USSR reaction to Cultural Revolution; Sino-Soviet split; Canada; Lin Biao; Chen Yi; marriage; Chinese Communist Party; xenophobia; Red Guards; Ministry of Foreign Affairs; propaganda; PLA; newspapers; civil-military relations; Tao Chu; Tungfanghung Commune, Harbin, PRC; Japan reaction to Cultural Revolution; Wang Li; October Revolution; Ezra F. Vogel; Maoism; youth; educational exchange; Hideki Kawasaki; Ryoza Kato; Burma borders; foreign trade; balance of payments; violence; agricultural commodities; Chou En-lai; periodicals; Benjamin A. Fleck; Wei Tao-ming; Hong Kong; speeches and addresses.]

0146 November 1967

0242 October 1967

0349 POL CHICOM

Political Affairs and Relations  
[Cultural Revolution; Great Leap Forward; Mao Tse-tung; Chinese Communist Party; elementary and secondary education; anti-intellectualism; PLA; Red Guards; propaganda; newspapers; DPRK; overseas Chinese reaction to Cultural Revolution; Hsu Hsiang-chien; Yeh Chien-ying; economic development; Norway; Mali; Diby Silas Diarra; Bulgaria relations with PRC; expansionism; ROC economic development; Chiang Kai-shek; KMT; Kung Chiu-chuan; Ting Chu-yuan; John A. Froebe Jr.]

0349 December 1967

*Frame File*

*Subject*

0418 POL CHICOM

Political Affairs and Relations  
[Newspapers; violence; political parties; Cultural Revolution; political activities; Mao Tse-tung; PLA; Heilungkiang Provincial Revolutionary Committee; India relations with PRC; Chen Yi-Paye; Ministry of Foreign Affairs; Chinese New Year; overseas Chinese reaction to Cultural Revolution; Chang Chun; Chow Shu-kai; Thomas P. Shoemith; Harald Jacobson; Wang Sheng; provincial political activities; Chinese Communist Party; Mao Tse-tung; Yeh Hsiang-chih.]

0418 January 1968

0520 POL CHICOM

Political Affairs and Relations  
[Chi Pen-yu; Cultural Revolution; Inner Mongolian Autonomous Region; Mao Tse-tung; Chinese Communist Party; Chou En-lai; Albania; Marxism-Leninism; Ministry of Foreign Affairs; Japan Communist Party; Maoism; agricultural production; Quai d'Orsay; newspapers; Paul H. Kreisberg; Igor Rogachev; William Gleysteen.]

0520 February 1968

0606 POL CHICOM

Political Affairs and Relations  
[Hong Kong; Revolutionary Committees; political factionalism; insurgency; Cultural Revolution; higher education; USSR relations with PRC, RVN, and U.S.; espionage; August First Fighting Corps; PLA; Chen Shao-yu; communications; Chiang Ching-kuo; research and development; medical education; Canada; R. J. Rossiter; China Medical College; Liu Shao-chi; Japan relations with PRC; Igor A. Rogachev; Fred Greene; Sino-Soviet split; newspapers; Chi Pen-yu; Italy foreign trade; Kwangtung Province, PRC; compulsory military service; urban areas; rural areas; health occupations.]

0606 March 1968

0736 POL CHICOM

Political Affairs and Relations  
[Cultural Revolution; Chinese Communist Party; Thomas L. Hughes; PLA; Revolutionary Committees; Japan reaction to Cultural Revolution; Yoshimasu Sato; Harald W. Jacobson; Tientsin Incident; Yang Cheng-wu; public health; medicine; speeches and addresses; Maoism; propaganda.]

0736 April 1968

0820 POL CHICOM

Political Affairs and Relations

[Burma relations with India; Japan reaction to Cultural Revolution; UK relations with U.S.; K. Michael Wilford; Richard H. Donald; propaganda; radio; Chinese Communist Party; Hong Kong; Mao Tse-tung; PLA; Yunnan Province, PRC; India relations with PRC; foreign trade; Chen Yi; Chou En-lai; Red Guards; Hsieh Fu Chih; Kang Sheng; medium-range ballistic missiles; Yang Cheng-wu.]

0820 May 1968

0917 POL CHICOM

Political Affairs and Relations

[Charles de Gaulle; Thomas L. Hughes; France relations with PRC; Hong Kong; Cultural Revolution; propaganda; Borislav Konstantinov; Bulgaria; nuclear weapons; weather; agricultural commodities; PLA; France relations with U.S.; insurgency; diplomatic and consular service; newspapers; Peng Tehuai; Great Leap Forward; Mao Tse-tung; *Little Red Book*; UK relations with U.S.; speeches and addresses; Wu Fa-hsien; Chinese Air Force; Yang Cheng-wu; Huang Yung-sheng; Shanghai, PRC; Chang Chun-chiao; Mao Tse-tung health.]

0917 August 1968

0985 July 1968

1020 June 1968

## Reel 9

### Political Affairs and Relations (POL) cont.

0001 POL CHICOM

Political Affairs and Relations

[Poland relations with PRC; Hiroshi Hashimoto; Takeo Shimoda; Vietnam War; DRV relations with PRC; Cultural Revolution; rural areas; Japan reaction to Cultural Revolution; newspapers; Liberal Democratic Party; Japan Socialist Party; Japan foreign trade; Democratic Socialist Party; Japan Communist Party; Ministry of Foreign Affairs; communes; education; Chinese Communist Party; Revolutionary Committee; Great Leap Forward; Tachai System of Rural Remuneration; economic development; propaganda; Akira Okada; Hong Kong; Donald Hopson; Denmark relations with PRC; Igor A. Rogachev; John H. Holdrige; National Day Celebration; Mao Tse-tung; Chiang Ching-kuo; Chou En-lai; Lin Biao; Kang Sheng; Chen Pota; Overseas Chinese Affairs Commission; PLA; Kuai Tu-fu arrest; Red Guards; Shojiro Kawashima.]

Frame File

Subject

0002 December 1968  
0046 November 1968  
0109 October 1968  
0219 September 1968

0266 POL CHICOM

Political Affairs and Relations  
[Ceylon relations with PRC; *Sino-Soviet Affairs* (State Department publication); USSR economic development; Vietnam War; Arab-Israeli conflict; Latin America; Cuba relations with USSR; Romania; Poland; Hungary; Czechoslovakia; DRV economic conditions; industrial production; agricultural production; Cultural Revolution; Shanghai Revolutionary Committee; Harry Hamm; Maoism; Little Red Soldiers; GDR; Bulgaria; Chinese Communist Party; youth; Laos; Yugoslavia; Sino-Soviet split; PLA; propaganda; Mikhail Stepanovich Kapitsa; *To the Left of Common Sense* (book); rural areas.]

0266 February 1969  
0316 January 1969

0434 POL CHICOM

Political Affairs and Relations  
[*Sino-Soviet Affairs* (State Department publication); economic development; ABM Treaty; Arab-Israeli conflict; USSR foreign trade with Japan; Warsaw Pact; Yugoslavia; Czechoslovakia; propaganda; Maoism; Sino-Soviet split; Wang En-mao; Sinkiang Regional Revolutionary Committee; Ninth Party Congress; India relations with PRC.]

0434 March 1969

0511 POL CHICOM

Political Affairs and Relations  
[*Sino-Soviet Affairs* (State Department publication); NATO; Cuba; Sino-Soviet spit; Czechoslovakia; Ninth Party Congress; Yugoslavia; Lin Biao; Norman M. Borodin; borders; Maoism; economic development; USSR relations with U.S.; DRV relations with PRC; Yuri K. Linkov; John H. Holdridge; Lebanon; Marxism-Leninism; Japan relations with PRC.]

0511 April 1969

0564 POL CHICOM

Political Affairs and Relations  
[Mao Tse-tung; Chuo Koron; Chinese Revolution; USSR education; Hsu Te-lixx; USSR relations with PRC; Cultural Revolution; Ko Ching-shih; Nepal; public health; Lin Biao; Red Guards; speeches and addresses; Ninth Party Congress; Chou En-lai; farms and farmland; rural areas;

Frame File

Subject

PLA; sanitation; Yeh Hsiang-chih; Hiroshi Hashimoto;  
Poland; nuclear testing and test sites.]

0564 September 1969

0691 October 1969

0714 POL CHICOM

Political Affairs and Relations

[*Sino-Soviet Affairs* (State Department publication); USSR economic development; natural gas and gas industry; Sino-Soviet split; Vietnam War; SALT talks; Yugoslavia; Cultural Revolution; Thomas E. Manton; Donald M. Anderson; Finland; Laos; Bolivia; Yugoslavia; Italy; DPRK relations with PRC; USSR relations with DRV; borders; Li Hsien-nien; Chuo Koron; Mao Tse-tung; Japan relations with PRC.]

0714 December 1969

[0734 October 1969]

[0745 November 1969]

[0757 October 1969]

0783 December 1969

0814 November 1969

0832 October 1969

0836 September 1969

0849 POL CHICOM

Political Affairs and Relations

[*Sino-Soviet Affairs* (State Department publication); UN; Czechoslovakia; Romania; Iran; USSR relations with GDR; Vietnamization; Xuan Thuy; aircraft and aerospace industry; space programs; Cuba; Africa; Yugoslavia; Chinese Communist Party; Maoism; Sino-Soviet split; Sinkiang, PRC; newspapers; Hong Kong; communism; factional violence; Ninth Party Congress; Thailand; Poland; Mongolia; Lin Biao; political activities; Hungary.]

0849 September 1969

0894 August 1969

0905 July 1969

[0932 August 1969]

0936 June 1969

0988 May 1969

[1001 June 1969]

[1003 July 1969]

**Reel 10****Political Affairs and Relations (POL) cont.**

0001 POL 1 CHICOM General Policy. Background.  
 [Ninth Party Congress; political activities; Revolutionary  
 Committees; Japan relations with PRC; Yoshimasu Sato;  
 Paul H. Kreisberg; Belgium; Congress of International  
 Relations of Quebec; Mao Tse-tung; Lin Biao; Thailand  
 relations with PRC; Japan economic assistance to  
 Indonesia; U. Alexis Johnson; Edward E. Masters; Red  
 Guards; George C. Denney Jr.; Sino-Soviet split; PLA;  
 Jean Gory; John H. Holdridge; Mao Tse-tung; nuclear  
 weapons; Chen Yi; UN Security Council; Yoshimasu Sato;  
 France relations with PRC; Yao Wen-yuan; speeches and  
 addresses; Cultural Revolution; Catholic People's Party;  
 Igor A. Rogachev; Robert I. Randolph; international  
 assistance; Sardar Swaran Singh; India relations with  
 PRC; newspapers; Afro-Asian Movement; Yugoslavia;  
 Albania; UK relations with U.S.; USSR relations with U.S.;  
 Yuri K. Linkov; Stanislav P. Tarasov.]

0002 December 1969  
 0012 November 1969  
 0013 September 1969  
 0015 June 1969  
 0016 May 1969  
 0020 April 1969  
 0031 March 1969  
 0034 February 1969  
 0035 January 1969  
 0040 December 1968  
 0049 October 1968  
 0054 August 1968  
 0055 July 1968  
 0067 June 1968  
 0074 April 1968  
 0096 February 1968  
 0101 January 1968  
 0107 December 1967  
 0121 November 1967  
 0124 October 1967  
 0139 September 1967  
 0163 August 1967  
 0173 July 1967  
 0178 May 1967  
 0181 April 1967  
 0185 March 1967  
 0189 January 1967  
 [0191 February 1967]

*Frame File*

*Subject*

0192 January 1967  
[0207 July 1967]

0209 POL 2 CHICOM  
General Reports and Statistics  
[South Africa; Wang Sheng; India relations with PRC; Vinod Khanna; Mao Tse-tung; Paul H. Kreisberg; Igor A. Rogachev; New Zealand; educational exchange; Red Guards; newspapers; Shantung Provincial Revolutionary Committee; Lanchow University; Chou En-lai; Cultural Revolution; George Walden; United Committee of Canton Revolutionary Rebels; Darel Duda; Zbigniew Brzezinski; USSR relations with PRC; Congo (Brazzaville); Yugoslavia; Liu Shao-chi; Ryoze Sunobe; Japan reaction to Cultural Revolution; Italy; Nuclear Nonproliferation Agreement; Vietnam War; Lyndon Baines Johnson; Albania; foreign students; Wu Han; Teng To; Chen Yi.]

0209 May 1967  
0211 April 1967  
0228 March 1967  
0243 February 1967  
0278 January 1967

0332 POL 1 CHICOM  
General Policy. Background.  
[Ministry of Foreign Affairs; USSR, Mongolia, Indonesia, Macau, Hong Kong, Burma, and Nepal relations with PRC.]

0338 POL 2 CHICOM  
General Reports and Statistics  
[Denmark; Cultural Revolution; Yuri K. Linkov; John H. Holdridge; USSR relations with PRC; Vietnam War; Bruno Veillard; Robert F. Rogers; Richard Searing; Heilungkiang Province, PRC; Burma, Cambodia, and Pakistan relations with PRC; Sang Phatthanothai; Mao Tse-tung; speeches and addresses; Peking Foreign Languages Institute; Chen Yi; Wu Leng Hsi; Wang Sheng.]

0338 September 1967  
0349 August 1967  
0383 July 1967  
0394 June 1967

0444 POL 2 CHICOM  
General Reports and Statistics

0445 POL CHICOM  
General Reports and Statistics

0447 POL 2 CHICOM  
General Reports and Statistics  
[France; economic development; Cultural Revolution; Red Guards; transportation; foreign trade; agriculture; newspapers; Maoism; Chinese Communist Party;

*Frame File*

*Subject*

Liu Shao-chi; Chou En-lai; PLA; Peng Chen; Kinshasa Summit; Organization of African Unity; Mao Tse-tung.]

0447 November 1967

0451 October 1967

0526 POL 2 CHICOM

General Reports and Statistics

[PLA; factional violence; local government; Cultural Revolution; Ceylon relations with PRC; Macau; educational exchange; Australia; New Zealand; Vietnam War; Harald Jacobson.]

0526 March 1968

0571 February 1968

0642 January 1968

0646 POL 2 CHICOM

General Reports and Statistics

[Szechuan Province, PRC; political parties; PLA; newspapers; factional violence; local government; Cultural Revolution.]

0646 May 1968

0722 April 1968

0751 POL CHICOM

General Reports and Statistics

0754 POL 2 CHICOM

General Reports and Statistics

[Wang Sheng; PLA; local government; Japan relations with PRC; factional violence; Huang Chen; Jean Gory; Harald W. Jacobson; Cultural Revolution.]

0754 April 1968

0778 POL 2 CHICOM

General Reports and Statistics

[Local government; PLA; Japan foreign trade with PRC; political activities; Chinese Communist Party; Cultural Revolution; factional violence; Canton, PRC; DRPK relations with PRC; Quai d'Orsay.]

0778 July 1968

0824 June 1968

0899 POL 2 CHICOM

General Reports and Statistics

[Maoism; DRV relations with PRC; PLA; Canton, PRC; D. Sanyal; Nieh Jung-chen; revisionism; France relations with PRC; Mongolia; Vietnam War; local government.]

0899 July 1968



**Reel 11****Political Affairs and Relations (POL) cont.**

0001 POL 2 CHICOM      General Reports and Statistics  
[Chang Kuo-tao; Cultural Revolution; Lin Biao; Chou En-lai; Revolutionary Committee; Hong Kong; Japan repatriates in Wuhan, PRC; factional violence; education; marriage; political parties; Shanghai, PRC; New China News Agency; SEATO; Laos; Vietnam War; Youth to the Countryside campaign; local government; Chiang Ching-kuo; Canton, PRC; PLA; Red Guards; Malaysia; Burma; Maoism; Australia; China Travel Service.]

0002    October 1968  
0060    September 1968  
0110    August 1968

0181 POL 2 CHICOM      General Reports and Statistics  
[Hiroshi Hashimoto; Japan reaction to Cultural Revolution; industrial production; transportation; education; weather; food supply; entertainment; marriage; housing condition and occupancy; military training; militia; Japan repatriates in Wuhan, PRC; iron and steel industry; Warsaw Talks; Hong Kong; newspapers; France; Sweden; Chinese Communist Party.]

0281 POL 2 CHICOM      General Reports and Statistics  
[Austrian Communist Party; Ussuri River; Ninth Party Congress; Sino-Soviet split; borders; newspapers; rural areas; communes; Kwangtung Province, PRC; Canton Machine Tool Factory; Canton Fertilizer Factory; cotton; Canada relations with PRC; cadres; PLA; migration; Cultural Revolution; Chinese Communist Party; Wuhan City, PRC; youth.]

0281    April 1969  
0307    March 1969  
0335    February 1969  
0370    January 1969

0432 POL 2 CHICOM      General Reports and Statistics  
[Eric Pierre; Cultural Revolution; Japan relations with PRC; Australia; PLA; propaganda; France relations with PRC; Sino-Soviet split; borders; War Preparations campaign; militia; Canton Trade Fair; Italy; propaganda; Richard M. Nixon; rural areas; industrial production; Eric Gordon; espionage; Red Guards; political parties; Mao Tse-tung; Lin Biao; nuclear testing and test sites; Vietnam War; National Day; reeducation; Chinese Communist Party; Red Cross; cadres; Romania relations with PRC; Shanghai,

PRC; youth; anarchism; Geneva Agreement on Laos; Yao Wen-yuan; Pei Yi-min; J. L. van Geleyn Vitranga; Canton, PRC; Liao Ho-shu; Valentin N. Kovalenko; Ninth Party Congress.]

0432 December 1969  
 0470 November 1969  
 0510 October 1969  
 0550 September 1969  
 0582 August 1969  
 0603 July 1969  
 0636 June 1969  
 0703 May 1969

0711 POL 2-1 CHICOM

General Reports and Statistics: Joint Weekas  
 [Sino-Soviet split; Red Guards; agricultural commodities; transportation; wheat; UAR; Zambia; Sino-Tanzanian Joint Shipping Company; India; Pakistan relations with PRC; Marxism-Leninism; Middle East crisis; Mongolia relations with PRC; Canton Fair; Hong Kong foreign trade with PRC; PLA; Indonesia relations with PRC; Chen Yi; Li Hsien-Nien; Tan Chen-lin; Revolutionary Committees; fish and fishing industry; Vietnam War; nuclear testing and test sites; Cultural Revolution; Macau; Thailand.]

0711 July 1967  
 0772 June 1967  
 0810 May 1967  
 0869 April 1967  
 0893 March 1967  
 0937 February 1967  
 0977 January 1967

1011 POL 2-3 CHICOM

General Reports and Statistics: Politico-Economic Reports  
 [Barbados; educational exchange; People's Progressive Movement.]

## Reel 12

### Political Affairs and Relations (POL) cont.

0001 POL 2-1 CHICOM

General Reports and Statistics: Joint Weekas  
 [Chinese Communist Party; UK relations with PRC; Sino-Soviet split; Japan relations with PRC; Vietnam War; colonialism; Indonesia relations with PRC; Albania; Revolutionary Committees; National Day; India relations with PRC; Maoism; Cambodia; Hong Kong.]

0002 December 1967  
 0042 November 1967

*Frame File*

*Subject*

0111 October 1967  
0161 September 1967  
0213 August 1967

0296 POL 2-1 CHICOM General Reports and Statistics: Joint Weekas  
[Chinese Communist Party; civil-military relations;  
Cambodia.]

0296 January 1968

0330 POL 6 CHICOM Prominent Persons  
[Chinese Communist Party; Political Bureau; names list:  
individuals; National Day; Chinese Communist Party;  
Cultural Revolution; Army Day; New China News Agency;  
Red Guards; Liu Chun; Laos.]

0330 December 1967  
0337 November 1967  
0345 October 1967  
0360 September 1967  
0368 August 1967  
0380 July 1967  
0389 June 1967  
0393 May 1967  
0411 April 1967  
0418 March 1967  
0424 February 1967  
0433 January 1967  
[0437 June 1967]

0440 POL 6 CHICOM Prominent Persons  
[Chinese Communist Party; Wang Tung-hsing; Yen Fu;  
Japan foreign trade with PRC; names list: individuals;  
Cultural Revolution; Political Bureau; Maoism; Chou En-lai;  
John Galbraith; ROC relations with PRC; PLA.]

0440 July 1969  
0441 June 1969  
0443 May 1969  
0444 April 1969  
0446 February 1969  
0449 January 1969  
0452 December 1968  
0455 November 1968  
0473 October 1968  
0475 September 1968  
0481 August 1968  
0487 July 1968  
0500 June 1968  
0517 May 1968

*Frame File*

*Subject*

0540 April 1968  
0547 March 1968  
0552 February 1968  
0559 January 1968

0564 POL 7 CHICOM  
Visits. Meetings.  
[Han Suyin; Philippines; newspapers; railroads; Tanzania; Zambia; Red Cross Conference; Chou En-lai; Bangladesh relations with PRC; Chinese Communist Party; Albania; DRV relations with PRC; France relations with DRV; Red Guards.]

0635 POL 12 CHICOM  
Political Parties  
[Chinese Communist Party; PLA; political parties; newspapers; Cultural Revolution; names list: individuals; propaganda; Shanghai, PRC; USSR relations with PRC; Hsieh Fu-chih; speeches and addresses; local government; Ministry of Foreign Affairs; Maoism.]

0635 December 1968  
0639 October 1968  
0655 September 1968  
0656 July 1968  
0661 June 1968  
0663 March 1968  
0684 December 1967  
0685 November 1967  
0689 September 1967  
0699 August 1967  
0702 July 1967  
0704 May 1967  
0707 April 1967  
0713 February 1967  
0714 January 1967

0718 POL 12 CHICOM  
Political Parties  
[Chinese Communist Party; newspapers; USSR relations with PRC; Chinese Communist Youth League; PLA; Army Day; Cultural Revolution; Ninth Party Congress; Hong Kong; Hiroshi Hashimoto; economic development.]

0718 December 1969  
0724 November 1969  
0725 October 1969  
0726 September 1969  
0730 August 1969  
0733 July 1969  
0740 June 1969  
0750 May 1969  
0769 April 1969

*Frame File*

*Subject*

0776 March 1969  
0781 February 1969  
0782 January 1969

0782 POL 12-3 CHICOM Political Parties  
[Mao Tse-tung; Chinese Communist Party; Maoism;  
Political Bureau; Lin Biao; Jean Gory; Nicholas Platt; Ninth  
Party Congress; Japan Communist Party; Poland;  
newspapers.]

0865 POL 12-6 CHICOM Political Parties  
[PLA; Chinese Communist Party; Chou En-lai; Kang  
Sheng; KMT; Political Bureau; names list: individuals;  
Cultural Revolution; Japan relations with PRC.]

0882 POL 12 CHICOM Political Parties  
[Chinese Communist Youth League; Chinese Communist  
Party; Szechuan, PRC.]

0889 POL 13-2 CHICOM Non-Party Blocs: Students. Youth Groups.  
[Youth Day; Chinese Communist Party; Youth to the  
Countryside campaign; PLA; Cultural Revolution; student  
discipline; Chou En-lai; speeches and addresses; Red  
Guards; Yugoslavia; demonstrations and protests;  
Kwangtung Province, PRC; factional violence; Doctrine  
Guards; Huang Yung-sheng.]

0925 POL 15 CHICOM Government  
[Political activities; Jean Gory; Donald M. Anderson; Chou  
En-lai; Sinkiang, PRC; Wang En-mao; Cultural Revolution;  
Shanghai, PRC; Revolutionary Committees; PLA; National  
Day; Wang Li.]

0976 POL 15-1 CHICOM Government: Head of State. Executive Branch.  
[Chou En-lai; John H. Holdridge; Chinese Communist  
Party; Marxism-Leninism; Mao Tse-tung; speeches and  
addresses; Red Guards; Cultural Revolution; newspapers;  
Lin Biao.]

0976 May 1967  
0988 April 1967  
0992 March 1967  
1044 February 1967  
1047 January 1967

**Reel 13****Political Affairs and Relations (POL) cont.**

- 0001 POL 15-1 CHICOM Government: Head of State. Executive Branch.  
[Mao Tse-tung health; propaganda; economic development; Cultural Revolution; Red Guards; National Day; names list: individuals; Chou En-lai; PLA; Ceylon relations with PRC; Canton, PRC; Chiang Ching-kuo; speeches and addresses; Ministry of Foreign Affairs; Chen Yi; Liu Shao-chi self-confession; Chinese Communist Party; Marxism-Leninism.]
- 0001 December 1967  
0004 November 1967  
0005 October 1967  
0032 September 1967  
0049 August 1967  
0068 July 1967  
0086 June 1967
- 0090 POL 15-1 CHICOM Government: Head of State. Executive Branch.  
[Poland relations with PRC; Mao Tse-tung; Ho Chi Minh; Cultural Revolution; propaganda; PLA; Ministry of Foreign Affairs; Chen Yi; Mao Tse-tung statement on U.S. racial discrimination; France relations with PRC; Robert A. H. Croin; Chou En-lai; Japan Diet; Japan relations with PRC; Chang Chun; Chow Shu-kai.]
- 0090 December 1968  
0092 November 1968  
0094 August 1968  
0096 July 1968  
0098 June 1968  
0105 May 1968  
0107 April 1968  
0111 February 1968  
0114 January 1968
- 0123 POL 15-1 CHICOM Government: Head of State. Executive Branch.  
[Richard M. Nixon communiqué with Eisaku Sato; Lin Biao; speeches and addresses; Chou En-lai; Pham Van Dong; DRV relations with PRC; Li Hsien-nien; Sino-Soviet split; borders; National Day; newspapers; Mao Tse-tung health; Chuo Koron; Ninth Party Congress; propaganda; Hong Kong.]
- 0123 December 1969  
0126 October 1969  
0152 September 1969  
0175 August 1969

*Frame File**Subject*

0176 July 1969  
0186 June 1969  
0191 May 1969  
0194 April 1969  
0198 February 1969  
0199 January 1969

0203 POL 15-5 CHICOM Government: Constitution  
[Chinese Communist Party; PLA; Liu Shao-chi.]

0245 POL 15-6 CHICOM Government: National Symbols. Anthem.

0246 POL 16 CHICOM Independence. Recognition.

0247 POL 16 CHICOM Independence. Recognition.  
[Italy and Canada recognition of PRC; Laos.]

0263 POL CHICOM-LAOS Independence. Recognition.

0264 POL 16 CHICOM Independence. Recognition.  
[USSR relations with ROC; UN recognition of PRC; Wei  
Tao-ming; Chow Shu-kai; Canada recognition of PRC;  
Japan relations with Canada; Yoshimasu Sato; Ministry of  
Foreign Affairs; Henry Chen; Richard H. Donald; FRG  
recognition of PRC; Hsu Shu-hsi.]

0264 December 1968  
0229 November 1968  
0271 October 1968  
0272 September 1968  
0274 August 1968  
0289 July 1968  
0304 June 1968  
0326 May 1968  
0350 July 1967  
0351 March 1967  
0353 January 1967

0361 POL 16 CHICOM Independence. Recognition.  
[Canada recognition of PRC; Japan relations with Canada;  
Italy and Belgium recognition of PRC; Australia relations  
with Canada; Yoshimasu Sato; Takeso Shimoda; Okinawa;  
Chow Shu-kai; Peter Roberts; John H. Holdridge; Morocco  
educational exchange.]

0361 January 1969

0606 POL 16 CHICOM Independence. Recognition.  
[Canada recognition of PRC; New Zealand, Poland, and  
USSR relations with PRC; Italy recognition of PRC;

Thomas P. Shoesmith; Japan relations with Canada;  
Belgium recognition of PRC; ROC relations with PRC.]

0606 February 1969

0802 POL 16 CHICOM

Independence. Recognition.  
[Denmark relations with PRC; Torben Ronne; Italy and  
Canada recognition of PRC; Vatican City relations with  
Middle East and PRC; Turkey relations with U.S. and  
Canada; Belgium recognition of PRC; Japan and New  
Zealand relations with PRC; Kuwait and Luxembourg  
recognition of PRC; Malaysia relations with Canada.]

0802 February 1969

## Reel 14

### Political Affairs and Relations (POL) cont.

0001 POL 16 CHICOM

Independence. Recognition.  
[Italy and Canada recognition of PRC; Japan relations with  
Canada; Chinese Americans; National Committee on U.S.-  
China Relations; Pierre Harmel; Luxembourg; newspapers;  
Japan relations with PRC; Liberal Democratic Party; Japan  
reaction to Cultural Revolution; Nova Scotia public opinion  
on Canada recognition of PRC and Vatican City; Mongolia  
recognition by U.S.; phosphate; Chiang Ching-kuo; ROK  
relations with Canada; U. Alexis Johnson; Paul G.  
Kronacker.]

0002 April 1969

0107 March 1969

0169 POL 16 CHICOM

Independence. Recognition.  
[Austria recognition of PRC; Canada foreign trade with  
PRC; Canada recognition of PRC; Canada meeting with  
PRC at Stockholm, Sweden; Malaysia relations with PRC;  
Italy recognition of PRC; Chinese Consolidated Benevolent  
Association; Maoism; George Young; Gallup poll on  
Canada public opinion; speeches and addresses;  
Canadian Club in Vancouver; Peter Roberts; John H.  
Holdridge.]

0169 December 1969

0174 November 1969

0180 October 1969

0194 September 1969

[0209 July 1969]

0215 August 1969

0226 July 1969



*Frame File*

*Subject*

0229 June 1969  
0263 May 1969  
[0293 July 1969]  
0303 May 1969  
[0310 August 1969]

0314 POL 17 CHICOM Diplomatic and Consular Representation  
[Ninth Party Congress; DRV and Pakistan relations with PRC; Italy recognition of PRC; New China News Agency; National Day; Chen Yi; foreign trade.]

0391 POL 17-4 CHISOM Diplomatic and Consular Representation  
[National Day; USSR relations with PRC; Stockholm, Sweden; DRV, GDR, and Japan relations with PRC; demonstrations and protests; speeches and addresses; Mali and Pakistan relations with PRC; Ministry of Foreign Affairs; October Revolution; Congo (Brazzaville) relations with PRC; Chinese Communist Party; Ceylon relations with PRC; Kabul, Afghanistan; Mogadishu, Somalia; Paris, France; Cultural Revolution.]

0391 November 1969  
0395 October 1969  
0414 September 1969  
0419 November 1968  
0422 October 1968  
0472 September 1968  
0476 April 1968  
0477 November 1967  
0484 October 1967  
0515 September 1967

0534 POL 17-5 CHICOM Diplomatic and Consular Representation: Arrival and Departure. Change in Status.  
[France relations with PRC; diplomatic and consular service.]

0538 POL 17-6 CHICOM Diplomatic and Consular Representation: Harassment  
[Pakistan relations with PRC.]

0539 POL 18 CHICOM Provincial, Municipal, and State Government  
[Kwangsi Revolutionary Committee; Fukien Revolutionary Committee; Yunnan Revolutionary Committee; Lia Ning Revolutionary Committee; Inner Mongolian Autonomous Region; Maoism; PLA; Wuhan, PRC; Red Guards; Szechwan, PRC; speeches and addresses; Chen Pota; Hsiao Hua; Chiang Ching-kuo; Chang Kuo-Hua; Chou En-lai.]

*Frame File**Subject*

0579	POL 23 CHICOM	Internal Security. Counterinsurgency. [Cultural Revolution; public safety; Workers Provost Corps; Wang Li; Japan reaction to Cultural Revolution.]
0592	POL 23-7 CHICOM	Internal Security. Counterinsurgency: Subversion. Espionage. Sabotage. [ROC relations with PRC.]
0594	POL 23-8 CHICOM	Internal Security. Counterinsurgency: Demonstrations. Riots. [Sino-Soviet split; borders; demonstrations and protests; U Thant; DRV relations with PRC.]
0604	POL 23-9 CHICOM	Internal Security. Counterinsurgency: Rebellion. Coups. [PLA; propaganda; Wuhan incident; Chen Tsai-tao.]
0609	POL 23-8 CHICOM	Internal Security. Counterinsurgency: Demonstrations. Riots. [Demonstrations and protests; UK relations with PRC; Cultural Revolution; hostages; Kenya relations with PRC.]
0622	POL 23-9 CHICOM	Internal Security. Counterinsurgency: Rebellion. Coups. [Hong Kong; factional violence; Kwangtung, PRC.]
0628	POL 23-8 CHICOM	Internal Security. Counterinsurgency: Demonstrations. Riots. [Christopher Lucas; UK relations with PRC; Donald Hopson; Red Guards; demonstrations and protests; Harald Munthe-Kaas; newspapers; India relations with PRC; Far East Student Leader Program; GDR and France relations with PRC; Harlan Cleveland; North Atlantic Council.]
0676	POL 23-9 CHICOM	Internal Security. Counterinsurgency: Rebellion. Coups. [Factional violence; Mao Tse-tung; Jean Gory; John H. Holdridge; France relations with PRC; Chi Pen-yu; Cultural Revolution.]
0691	POL 23-8 CHICOM	Internal Security. Counterinsurgency: Demonstrations. Riots. [Military officers; PLA.]
0695	POL 23-9 CHICOM	Internal Security. Counterinsurgency: Rebellion. Coups. [Harald Munthe-Kaas; newspapers; Peking University; Chou Pei-yuan; Cultural Revolution; Liu Shao-chi self- confession; food supply; Maoism; Szechwan, PRC; Wuhan, PRC; Chou En-lai; Yunnan, PRC; Sinkiang, PRC; Kiangsi, PRC; PLA.]

*Frame File**Subject*

0707	POL 23-10 CHICOM	Internal Security. Counterinsurgency: Travel Control [Travel and tourism; passports and visas; UK citizens imprisoned in PRC; Italy relations with PRC.]
0738	POL 23-11 CHICOM	Internal Security. Counterinsurgency: Travel Observation [Hong Kong relations with PRC; travel and tourism; passports and visas; refugees; immigration and emigration; educational exchange; Hong Kong Immigration Department; Commonwealth Immigrants Act; UK; government documents; Macau; passenger ships; air travel; airports and airways; harbors and ports.]
0738	June 1968	
0838	December 1967	
0839	March 1967	
0840	February 1967	
0843	January 1967	
0850	POL 27-7 CHICOM	Military Operations: Prisoners of War. Hostages. Civilian Internees. [U.S. POWs; W. Averell Harriman; William P. Bundy; Philip Smith; Robert Flynn.]
0857	POL 29 CHICOM	Arrests. Detention. [Anthony Grey; Ministry of Culture; Hsiao Wang-tung; Hu- Yu-chih; Lin Mo-han; Hsu Kuang-hsiao; Hsu Ping-yu; Li Chi; Shih Hsi-min; Chao Hsin-chu; Yen Chin-sheng; Liu Pai-yu; Patrick Locke.]
0867	POL 27-7 CHICOM	Military Operations: Prisoners of War. Hostages. Civilian Internees. [John C. White; Joseph P. Dunn; military dependents.]
0879	POL 29 CHICOM	Arrests. Detention. [Hong Kong; Tsoi Wai-hang; Chinese Reform Association; Anthony Grey; UK relations with PRC; Mongolia; Japan POWs; Pakistan relations with PRC; Yoshimasu Sato; Paul H. Kreisberg; Red Guards; Kuai Ta-fu; Peking Revolutionary Committee; Ministry of Foreign Affairs; Chen Yu-hsi; Romania relations with PRC; Tashkent, Uzbekistan; Chen Chi-hsien; William B. Macomber Jr.]
0902	POL 27-11 CHICOM	Military Operations: Guerrilla Warfare
0903	POL 29 CHICOM	Arrests. Detention. [Huang Chi-ming; Maoism.]

<i>Frame File</i>	<i>Subject</i>
0908 POL 23-8 CHICOM	Internal Security. Counterinsurgency: Demonstrations. Riots. [U Thant; demonstrations and protests; Chuang Ching-kuo.]
0909 POL CHICOM-CHINAT	Political Affairs and Relations
0915 POL 30 CHICOM	Defectors and Expellees [Ladies Auxiliary of the Alliance for Abandoned American Fighting Men; Liao Ho-shu; Warsaw Talks.]
0941 POL 2 ETH	General Reports and Statistics [Ethiopia.]
0944 POL 30 CHICOM	Defectors and Expellees [NATO; Liao Ho-shu; Sweden; Elliott L. Richardson; Zambia relations with PRC; USSR propaganda; passenger ships; Warsaw Talks; right of asylum; Burma Communist Party; U Saw Hla; India relations with PRC; Rangoon, Burma; Yao Ko; refugees.]
1030 POL 30-2 CHICOM	Defectors and Expellees: Exile Political Activities
1031 POL 31-1 CHICOM	Airspace. Boundaries: Air Disputes. Violations. [UK relations with PRC.]
1034 POL 32-1 CHICOM	Territory. Boundaries: Territory and Boundary Disputes. Violations. Incidents.
1035 POL 33-4 CHICOM	Waters. Boundaries: Territorial Waters [Passenger ships; Hong Kong; navigation; naval vessels.]

## Reel 15

### Political Affairs and Relations (POL) cont.

0001 POL 17 CHICOM-AFG	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Kabul, Afghanistan; Wang Gi-In; Sino-Soviet split; Cultural Revolution; Ninth Party Congress; Sub-Saharan Africa.]
0021 POL 17 CHICOM-ABB	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0023 POL 17 CHICOM ALG	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Yang Ki Liang; Algeria relations with PRC.]
0033 POL 17 CHICOM-AFR	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0034 POL 17 CHICOM-BUL	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Bulgaria relations with PRC; demonstrations and protests.]

*Frame File**Subject*

0038	POL CHICOM-BURMA	Political Affairs and Relations
0039	POL 17 CHICOM-BURMA	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Burma relations with PRC; Hsiao Ming; Rangoon, Burma; Ma Shu-li; Kao Hsin.]
0051	POL 17 CHICOM-BURUNDI	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0054	POL 17 CHICOM-CAMB	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0057	POL CHICOM-CAN	Political Affairs and Relations [Vancouver, Canada.]
0059	POL 17 CHICOM-CAN	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Canada relations with PRC; Canada communism.]
0065	POL CHICOM-CEYLON	Political Affairs and Relations
0066	POL 17 CHICOM-CEYLON	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Propaganda; Ceylon relations with PRC; A. C. S. Hameed; Central Muslim Assembly.]
0080	POL CHICOM-CHINAT	Political Affairs and Relations [Italy relations with PRC; Taiwan Strait; Japan relations with USSR and PRC; Hiroto Tanaka; propaganda; Kwangtung, PRC; Taiwan; Chen Yu-hsi; ROC military activity in PRC; Quemoy and Matsu; Ryoze Sunobe; Thomas P. Shoesmith; two China policy; maritime law; Fukien, PRC; Chiang Ching-kuo.]

0080	December 1969
0081	November 1969
0084	July 1969
0100	February 1969
0104	September 1968
0114	August 1968
0122	July 1968
0132	June 1968
0135	May 1968
0139	April 1968
0143	February 1968
0145	January 1968
0149	December 1967
0159	November 1967
0162	September 1967
0172	August 1967
0173	July 1967
0175	June 1967
0176	April 1967
0180	March 1967

*Frame File**Subject*

0195 February 1967  
0200 January 1967

0214 POL 27 CHICOM-CHINAT Military Operations  
[Quemoy and Matsu; Chow Shu-kai; William P. Bundy;  
Choi Duk-Shin; Vietnam War; Chiang Ching-kuo; speeches  
and addresses; Walter P. McConaughy.]

0257 POL 31-1 CHICOM-CHINAT Airspace. Boundaries: Air Disputes. Violations.  
[Taiwan Strait.]

0262 POL 31-1 CHICOM-US Airspace. Boundaries: Air Disputes. Violations.

0264 POL CHICOM-CHINAT Political Affairs and Relations  
[Chiang Ching-kuo.]

0274 POL 31-1 CHICOM-CHINAT Airspace. Boundaries: Air Disputes. Violations.

0278 POL CHICOM-CONGO Political Affairs and Relations  
[Congo (Brazzaville); international assistance.]

0283 POL 17 CHICOM-CONGO Diplomatic and Consular Representation

0286 POL CHICOM-CONGO Political Affairs and Relations  
[Boycotts; Congo (Brazzaville); Cultural Revolution.]

0308 POL 1 CHICOM-  
THE CONGO General Policy. Background.

0311 POL 17 CHICOM-CONGO Diplomatic and Consular Representation  
[Congo (Brazzaville); Syria.]

0315 POL CHICOM-CZECH Political Affairs and Relations  
[Czechoslovakia; Eastern Europe revisionism.]

0320 POL 17 CHICOM-CZECH Diplomatic and Consular Representation  
[Czechoslovakia; Pakistan relations with PRC.]

0325 POL 17-5 CHICOM-CZECH Diplomatic and Consular Representation: Arrival and  
Departure. Change in Status.

0326 POL CHICOM-DEN Political Affairs and Relations

0327 POL 17 CHICOM-DEN Diplomatic and Consular Representation  
[Denmark relations with PRC.]

0331 POL 17-5 CHICOM-DEN Diplomatic and Consular Representation: Arrival and  
Departure. Change in Status.  
[Holidays.]

<i>Frame File</i>	<i>Subject</i>
0334 POL CHICOM-ETH	Political Affairs and Relations [Ethiopia relations with ROC.]
0339 POL 17 CHICOM-EUR	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0342 POL CHICOM-EUR E	Political Affairs and Relations [Romania, Poland, Hungary, and USSR relations with PRC.]
0346 POL 1 CHICOM-EUR E	Political Affairs and Relations
0347 POL 17 CHICOM-EUR E	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [USSR relations with PRC; USSR invasion of Czechoslovakia.]
0351 POL CHICOM-EUR W	Political Affairs and Relations [India relations with PRC; NATO; Belgium recognition of PRC; UN; Italy recognition of PRC; Taiwan; Ministry of Foreign Affairs.]
0372 POL 17 CHICOM-EUR W	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0374 POL 17 CHICOM-FIN	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Sweden relations with DRV.]
0379 POL 17-5 CHICOM-FIN	Diplomatic and Consular Representation: Arrival and Departure. Change in Status.
0381 POL 15-1 VIET N	Government: Head of State. Executive Branch. [Chou En-lai.]
0385 POL CHICOM-FR	Political Affairs and Relations [France relations with PRC; Chou En-lai; New China News Agency; France position on two Chinas; educational exchange; Jean Gory; propaganda.]
0422 POL 1 CHICOM-FR	General Policy. Background.
0424 POL 17 CHICOM-FR	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [France relations with PRC; National Day celebration in Paris, France; Chang Shih-chen.]
0439 POL 17-4 CHICOM-FR	Diplomatic and Consular Representation: Ceremonial and Social Affairs
0441 POL CHICOM-GER W	Political Affairs and Relations
0442 POL CHICOM-GER E	Political Affairs and Relations [Maoism; GDR relations with PRC; automobile accident.]

<i>Frame File</i>	<i>Subject</i>
0447 POL 17 CHICOM-GER E	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [GDR relations with PRC; automobile accident.]
0460 POL 23-11 CHICOM-GER E	Internal Security. Counterinsurgency: Travel Observation
0461 POL 32-1 CHICOM-USSR	Territory. Boundaries: Territory and Boundary Disputes. Violations. Incidents.
0462 POL CHICOM-GER W	Political Affairs and Relations [NATO; FRG relations with PRC; Wilhelm Hoffmann; Ayub Khan; foreign trade; German-China Society; Eastern Europe trade with PRC; Heinz Hufnagel; Robert A. H. Croin; Donald M. Anderson; Chow Shu-kai; FRG recognition of PRC.]
0496 POL 1 CHICOM-GER W	General Policy. Background. [FRG relations with PRC.]
0506 POL 17 CHICOM-GER W	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0510 POL CHICOM-GUIN	Political Affairs and Relations [Mali-Guinea Railroad Project; Guinea relations with PRC; Fon Min Beavogui.]
0522 POL 17 CHICOM GUINEA	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0524 POL 17 CHICOM-GUINEA	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0525 POL 17 CHICOM-GUINEA	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0533 POL CHICOM-HK	Political Affairs and Relations [Hong Kong; Hong Kong Federation of Trade Unions; UK relations with PRC; freedom of the press; fascism; Mongolia; Korea Demilitarized Zone; Ryoze Sunobe; Shataukok incident; borders; strikes.]
0623 POL 1 CHICOM-HK	General Policy. Background.
0626 POL 32 CHICOM-HK	Territory. Boundaries.
0628 POL 32-1 CHICOM-HK	Territory. Boundaries: Territory and Boundary Disputes. Violations. Incidents. [Borders; Hong Kong; UK relations with PRC; Cultural Revolution.]
0691 POL 32-2 CHICOM-HK	Territory. Boundaries: Territory and Boundary Delimitation. Mapping.
0692 POL 32-1 CHICOM-HK	Territory. Boundaries: Territory and Boundary Disputes. Violations. Incidents.



*Frame File**Subject*

0693	POL 33 CHICOM-HK	Waters. Boundaries.
0694	POL 33-4 CHICOM-HK	Waters. Boundaries: Territorial Waters [Boats and boating; detained yachtsmen; Frank C. Bennett Jr.; Simeon Baldwin; Hong Kong; borders; Anthony Grey; DeForest Baldwin; newspapers; PRC seizure of yachts; UK relations with PRC; Pearl River.]
0694		December 1969
0698		November 1969
0703		October 1969
0721		September 1969
0723		August 1969
0736		July 1969
0752		June 1969
0769		May 1969
0790		April 1969
0833		March 1969
0895		February 1969
0970		July 1968
0975	POL CHICOM-HUNG	Political Affairs and Relations
0977	POL 17-5 CHICOM-HUNG	Diplomatic and Consular Representation: Arrival and Departure. Change in Status. [Hungary relations with PRC; October Revolution.]

**Reel 16****Political Affairs and Relations (POL) cont.**

0001	POL CHICOM-INDIA	Political Affairs and Relations [Afghanistan, India, and Pakistan relations with PRC; USSR relations with Czechoslovakia; Tibet; borders; Morarji Desai; two Chinas policy; New China News Agency; propaganda; Maxwell D. Taylor; Albert Wohlstetter; nuclear weapons; ballistics; Dalai Lama; Chen Yi; USSR relations with India.]
0061	POL 1 CHICOM-INDIA	General Policy. Background. [India relations with PRC; India public opinion; Chen Chao-Yuan; USSR relations with India; international assistance.]
0089	POL 17 CHICOM-INDIA	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Demonstrations and protests; Frank Moraes; India Ministry of External Affairs; propaganda; India relations with PRC; Calcutta, India.]

<i>Frame File</i>	<i>Subject</i>
0114 POL 17-4 CHICOM-INDIA	Diplomatic and Consular Representation: Ceremonial and Social Affairs [National Day.]
0118 POL 27 CHICOM-INDIA	Military Operations [Sikkim, India; India relations with PRC; borders; Nathula, India; Chumbi Valley, India; Naga National Council; India Ministry of External Affairs.]
0196 POL CHICOM-INDON	Political Affairs and Relations [Indonesia relations with PRC; Indonesia racial violence; Borneo; Australia radio broadcasts to Indonesia; Jack Friedman; demonstrations and protests.]
0246 POL 17 CHICOM-INDON	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [India and Indonesia relations with PRC; hostages; demonstrations and protests.]
0279 POL 17 CHICOM-IRAQ	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Iraq military personnel in PRC.]
0283 POL CHICOM-IT	Political Affairs and Relations
0287 POL CHINAT-IT	Political Affairs and Relations [Italy relations with PRC.]
0288 POL CHICOM-IT	Political Affairs and Relations [Italy relations with PRC; Egidio Ortona; USSR relations with PRC and DRV; Italy diplomatic recognition of PRC; NATO.]
0329 POL 1 CHICOM-IT	General Policy. Background. [Italy relations with PRC; Egidio Ortona; Giorgio Vecchi.]
0366 POL 17 CHICOM-IT	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0373 POL 32-1 CHICOM-INDIA	Territory. Boundaries: Territory and Boundary Disputes. Violations. Incidents. [Yugoslavia and India relations with PRC; borders; Nikita Khrushchev; India relations with USSR; cartography; Tibet; Nathu La incident.]
0431 POL CHICOM-JAPAN	Political Affairs and Relations [Japan relations with PRC; Eisaku Sato; Richard M. Nixon; Japan relations with U.S.]
0443 POL 6 JAPAN	Prominent Persons

<i>Frame File</i>	<i>Subject</i>
0446 POL 32-1 CHICOM-USSR	Territory. Boundaries: Territory and Boundary Disputes. Violations. Incidents. [USSR, India, and Thailand relations with PRC; Mao Tse-tung; Ninth Party Congress.]
0456 POL CHICOM-JAPAN	Political Affairs and Relations [Japan militarism; Hong Kong; Liberal Democratic Party; Japan relations with PRC; Chou En-lai; Japan International Trade Promotion Association; foreign trade; Soka Gakkai International; Daisaku Ikeda; Eiichi Aichi; Masaki Seo; Japan Diet.]
0522 POL 1 CHICOM-JAPAN	General Policy. Background. [Japan relations with PRC; Soka Gakkai International; Mongolia.]
0548 POL 17 CHICOM-JAPAN	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0550 POL 33-4 CHICOM-JAPAN	Waters. Boundaries: Territorial Waters [Fish and fishing industry; Kenya relations with U.S. and PRC.]
0554 POL CHICOM-JAPAN	Political Affairs and Relations [Kenya relations with PRC.]
0560 POL CHICOM-KENYA	Political Affairs and Relations [Tom J. Mboya; Kenya African National Union.]
0578 POL 17 CHICOM-KENYA	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Kenya relations with PRC; demonstrations and protests; propaganda.]
0601 POL CHICOM-KOR N	Political Affairs and Relations [DPRK National Day; DPRK relations with PRC and USSR; Peter Duft; Donald M. Anderson; Red Guards.]
0631 POL 1 CHICOM-KOR N	General Policy. Background. [Vietnam War; DPRK relations with PRC.]
0637 POL 21 CHICOM-KOR N	Peace. Non-Aggression.
0639 POL 32-1 CHICOM-KOR N	Territory. Boundaries: Territory and Boundary Disputes. Violations. Incidents. [DPRK relations with PRC; borders.]
0644 POL CHICOM-KOR S	Political Affairs and Relations [Mao Tse-tung.]
0646 POL 1 CHICOM-KOR S	General Policy. Background. [DPRK relations with PRC; Vietnam War.]

<i>Frame File</i>	<i>Subject</i>
0647 POL 33-4 CHICOM-KOR S	Waters. Boundaries: Territorial Waters [Fish and fishing industry.]
0651 POL CHICOM-KUW	Political Affairs and Relations
0653 POL CHICOM-LAOS	Political Affairs and Relations [Laos relations with PRC; Kong Le; UN recognition of PRC; Richard M. Nixon; Radio Pathet Lao; nuclear testing and test sites; Laos relations with DRV; Khamphan Panya; Chao Sak na Champassak; propaganda; Chou En-lai.]
0688 POL 17 CHICOM-LAOS	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Yeuh Yai-heng; demonstrations and protests; Liu Chun.]
0714 POL 17-4 CHICOM-LAOS	Diplomatic and Consular Representation: Ceremonial and Social Affairs [National Day.]
0716 POL 17-5 CHICOM-LAOS	Diplomatic and Consular Representation: Arrival and Departure. Change in Status. [Liu Chun.]
0718 POL 31-1 CHICOM-LAOS	Airspace. Boundaries: Air Disputes. Violations.
0728 POL 32-1 CHICOM-LAOS	Territory. Boundaries: Territory and Boundary Disputes. Violations. Incidents. [PLA in Laos and Burma; Yunnan, PRC; Laos relations with PRC; borders; Libya recognition of PRC.]
0741 POL CHICOM-LUX	Political Affairs and Relations [Belgium and Luxembourg recognition of PRC.]
0742 POL 31-1 CHICOM-LAOS	Airspace. Boundaries: Air Disputes. Violations.
0744 POL CHICOM MACAU	Political Affairs and Relations [Macau Communist propaganda; Mike Mansfield; borders; New China News Agency.]
0823 POL 17 CHICOM- MAGHREB ST	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0827 POL CHICOM MALAYSIA	Political Affairs and Relations [Rubber and rubber industry; Hastings Kamuzu Banda.]
0836 POL 33-6 CHICOM- MALIDIVE IS	Waters. Boundaries: High Seas [Fish and fishing industry.]
0838 POL CHICOM-MALI	Political Affairs and Relations [Mali relations with PRC.]

<i>Frame File</i>	<i>Subject</i>
0840 POL 17 CHICOM-MALI	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Sino-Soviet split; Mali relations with PRC.]
0846 POL CHICOM-MAURITANIA	Political Affairs and Relations [Mauritania relations with PRC.]
0854 POL 17 CHICOM-MAURITANIA	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0856 POL CHICOM-MAURITIUS	Political Affairs and Relations [Mauritius relations with PRC and USSR; Jean Ah-Chuen; Mauritius Legislative Assembly; Tcheng Tse-Koei.]
0894 POL 17 CHICOM-MAURITIUS	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0903 POL CHICOM-MEX	Political Affairs and Relations [Canada and Italy recognition of PRC.]
0905 POL CHICOM-MONG	Political Affairs and Relations [Mongolia relations with PRC; borders; Teng Hai-ching; New China News Agency.]
0911 POL 32-1 CHICOM-MONG	Territory. Boundaries: Territory and Boundary Disputes. Violations. Incidents.
0914 POL 17 CHICOM-MOR	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0916 POL CHICOM-NEAR E	Political Affairs and Relations
0918 POL CHICOM-NEPAL	Political Affairs and Relations [Nepal relations with India, U.S., and PRC; T. N. Kaul; Carol C. Laise; Rishikesh Shaha; New China News Agency; Katmandu highways, streets, and roads; manufacturing; propaganda.]
0986 POL 17 CHICOM-NEPAL	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Cultural Revolution; propaganda; National Day; Katmandu highways, streets, and roads; Nepal relations with PRC.]
1003 POL 32-1 CHICOM-NEPAL	Territory. Boundaries: Territory and Boundary Disputes. Violations. Incidents.
1005 POL 17 CHICOM-NETH	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Liao Ho-Shu.]
1006 POL CHICOM-NETH	Political Affairs and Relations [Liao Ho-Shu.]

<i>Frame File</i>	<i>Subject</i>
1007 POL 17 CHICOM-NETH	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Liao Ho-Shu.]
1011 POL CHICOM-NIGER	Political Affairs and Relations
1012 POL CHICOM-NIGERIA	Political Affairs and Relations [Nigeria relations with PRC.]
1016 POL 17 CHICOM-NOR	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Demonstrations and protests.]
1026 POL CHICOM-PAK	Political Affairs and Relations [Pakistan National Day; Pakistan relations with PRC; Yahya Khan; Chou En-lai; Kashmir; travel and tourism.]
1053 POL 17 CHICOM-PAK	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
1059 POL 2-3 CHICOM-PAK	General Reports and Statistics: Politico-Economic Reports
1062 POL 32-1 CHICOM-PAK	Territory. Boundaries: Territory and Boundary Disputes. Violations. Incidents.
1063 POL 2-3 CHICOM-PAK	General Reports and Statistics: Politico-Economic Reports [Kashmir highways, streets, and roads; Pakistan-China Friendship Society; Cultural Revolution; foreign trade; Karachi, Pakistan; propaganda.]
1095 POL 32-1 CHICOM-PAK	Territory. Boundaries: Territory and Boundary Disputes. Violations. Incidents. [Travel and tourism; borders.]

## Reel 17

### Political Affairs and Relations (POL) cont.

0001 POL CHICOM-PAK	Political Affairs and Relations [Pakistan-China Friendship Society; India; Jamaat-i-Islami; Gilgit, Pakistan; Hunza, Pakistan; Pakistan relations with PRC; Khulna, Pakistan; Wahed Asgar Chowdhury; propaganda; Pakistan-China Youth Friendship Association; Cultural Revolution; Chen Yi; Greater Bengal forgery.]
0001	October 1969
0005	July 1969
0006	April 1969
0007	March 1969
0008	November 1968
0041	October 1968
0053	September 1968
0062	August 1968

*Frame File**Subject*

	0065	July 1968
	0067	April 1968
	0068	February 1968
	0072	January 1968
	0073	November 1967
	0076	October 1967
	0090	September 1967
	0095	August 1967
	0100	June 1967
	0117	April 1967
	0122	March 1967
	0127	February 1967
0129	POL 1 CHICOM-PAK	General Policy. Background.
0132	POL CHICOM-PAK	Political Affairs and Relations
0134	POL 17 CHICOM-PAK	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Sino-Soviet split.]
0140	POL 32-1 CHICOM-PAK	Territory. Boundaries: Territory and Boundary Disputes. Violations. Incidents. [Borders.]
0142	POL CHICOM-PHIL	Political Affairs and Relations
0145	POL 2-3 CHICOM-PHIL	General Reports and Statistics: Politico-Economic Reports [Two Chinas policy.]
0151	POL CHICOM-POL	Political Affairs and Relations [Warsaw Talks; Charles J. Weiss; Nicholas Platt; Polish- Chinese Friendship Society.]
0167	POL 17 CHICOM-POL	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Cultural Revolution.]
0178	POL 17-4 CHICOM-POL	Diplomatic and Consular Representation: Ceremonial and Social Affairs
0179	POL CHICOM-PORT	Political Affairs and Relations [Macau.]
0191	POL 1 CHICOM-PORT	General Policy. Background. [Portugal relations with PRC; Macau.]
0193	POL 17 CHICOM-PORT	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0194	POL 17-5 CHICOM-PORT	Diplomatic and Consular Representation: Arrival and Departure. Change in Status.

<i>Frame File</i>	<i>Subject</i>
0197 POL CHICOM-ROM	Political Affairs and Relations [Romania independence; Albania; Huang Yung-Sheng; Czechoslovakia.]
0221 POL 1 CHICOM-ROM	General Policy. Background.
0225 POL 17 CHICOM-ROM	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Romania relations with PRC.]
0235 POL CHICOM-S LEONE	Political Affairs and Relations
0236 POL CHICOM-SOMALI	Political Affairs and Relations
0237 POL 17 CHICOM-SOMALI	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Yang Shou-chung; Somalia and India relations with PRC; propaganda.]
0239 POL CHICOM-SUDAN	Political Affairs and Relations
0241 POL 17 CHICOM-SUDAN	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0247 POL CHICOM-SWE	Political Affairs and Relations [Sweden Industrial Exhibition Center; Sweden relations with PRC.]
0251 POL 17 CHICOM-SWE	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Wang Tung-hsing; National Day celebration.]
0265 POL 17-1 CHICOM-SWE	Diplomatic and Consular Representation: Acceptability and Accreditation
0268 POL CHICOM-SWITZ	Political Affairs and Relations [Cultural Revolution; Switzerland relations with PRC.]
0276 POL 17 CHICOM-SWITZ	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Switzerland relations with PRC.]
0279 POL 17-5 CHICOM-SWITZ	Diplomatic and Consular Representation: Arrival and Departure. Change in Status.
0280 POL 17 CHICOM-SWITZ	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Chinese Communist Party.]
0283 POL 17-5 CHICOM-SWITZ	Diplomatic and Consular Representation: Arrival and Departure. Change in Status.
0285 POL 17 CHICOM-SYEMEN	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0286 POL 17 CHICOM-SYR	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Chin Chia-lin; Syria and Congo relations with PRC.]



<i>Frame File</i>	<i>Subject</i>
0292 POL CHICOM-SAN MARINO	Political Affairs and Relations
0293 POL 17 CHICOM-SINGAPORE	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Passports and visas.]
0296 POL 17 CHICOM-SWE	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Maps; topography.]
0298 POL CHICOM-TANZAN	Political Affairs and Relations [Tanzania relations with PRC; Julius K. Nyerere; Mao Tse-tung; medicine.]
0301 POL 17 CHICOM-SAN MARINO	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0302 POL 22 CHICOM-SIKKIM	Incidents. Disputes. [India relations with PRC; borders.]
0304 POL CHICOM-SINGAPORE	Political Affairs and Relations [Singapore relations with PRC; foreign trade; Bank of China; political parties; students; propaganda; travel and tourism; radio; educational materials; Malayan National Liberation League; passports and visas.]
0342 POL 1 CHICOM-SINGAPORE	General Policy. Background. [Lee Kuan Yew; Singapore relations with PRC; Malayan National Liberation League; Vietnam War.]
0357 POL CHICOM-UK	Political Affairs and Relations [Canada relations with PRC; labor unions; detained yachtsmen.]
0369 POL 33-4 CHICOM-UK	Waters. Boundaries: Territorial Waters
0370 POL CHICOM-TANZANIA	Political Affairs and Relations
0371 POL CHICOM-TANZANIA	Political Affairs and Relations [Africa influence by PRC.]
0373 POL CHICOM-TANZANIA	Political Affairs and Relations [Tanzania relations with PRC; Alan Hutchinson; James C. Curran; censorship; Africa influence by PRC; foreign trade.]
0389 POL 2-3 CHICOM-TANZANIA	General Reports and Statistics: Politico-Economic Reports [Tanzania relations with PRC; Africa influence by PRC and USSR; international assistance; railroads; GDR racial discrimination; DPRK; DRV; Yugoslavia; educational

		exchange; Zanzibar technical assistance from PRC; Friendship Textile Mill; Ruvu State Farm; agricultural equipment; ships and shipping.]
0477	POL CHICOM-TANZANIA	Political Affairs and Relations [Tanzania and Zambia opposition to Nuclear Nonproliferation Treaty; railroads.]
0479	POL 17 CHICOM-TANZANIA	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Africa influence by PRC; National Day; PLA; Thailand relations with PRC.]
0498	POL 17-5 CHICOM-TANZANIA	Diplomatic and Consular Representation: Arrival and Departure. Change in Status.
0500	POL CHICOM-THAI	Political Affairs and Relations [Thailand and Laos relations with PRC.]
0518	POL CHICOM-THE CONGO	Political Affairs and Relations
0519	POL 1 CHICOM-THE CONGO	General Policy. Background. [Congo relations with PRC.]
0522	POL CHICOM-TUN	Political Affairs and Relations
0526	POL 17 CHICOM-TUN	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Tunisia and Congo relations with PRC; Mao Tse-tung; speeches and addresses; India.]
0552	POL CHICOM-UAR	Political Affairs and Relations
0553	POL 17 CHICOM-UAR	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0563	POL 17 CHICOM-UGANDA	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0568	POL 17-4 CHICOM-UGANDA	Diplomatic and Consular Representation: Ceremonial and Social Affairs
0569	POL 33-4 CHICOM-UK	Waters. Boundaries: Territorial Waters
0570	POL CHICOM-UK	Political Affairs and Relations [POWs; Hong Kong; UK relations with PRC; borders; Chen Yi; Henry Kissinger; Edwin W. Martin; Arthur de la Mare.]
0650	POL 4 CHICOM-UK	Agreements. Treaties.
0653	POL 17 CHICOM-UK	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Consular Corps; Chen Yi; UK relations with PRC.]

*Frame File**Subject*

0681	POL 17-2 CHICOM-UK	Diplomatic and Consular Representation: Immunities. Privileges.
0685	POL 31-1 CHICOM-UK	Airspace. Boundaries: Air Disputes. Violations.
0687	POL 32-1 CHICOM-UK	Territory. Boundaries: Territory and Boundary Disputes. Violations. Incidents. [Borders; Hong Kong.]
0690	POL 33-4 CHICOM-UK	Waters. Boundaries: Territorial Waters [Kwangtung Revolutionary Committee; detained yachtsmen.]
0695	POL CHICOM-US	Political Affairs and Relations [Warsaw Talks; John A. Gronouski talks with Wang Sheng; Thailand military assistance to RVN; Vietnam War; Jacob K. Javits; Committee of One Million; Chien Yung-nien; China Rebuilding Federation; Lin Biao; airspace, international law; Paul H. Kreisberg; Paul Findlay; Red Guard; Cultural Revolution; India.]
0695		January 1967
0799		February 1967
0837		March 1967
0861		April 1967
0886	POL 1 CHICOM-US	General Policy. Background.
0887	POL CHICOM-US	Political Affairs and Relations [John A. Gronouski talks with Wang Sheng; Cultural Revolution; Vietnam War; Chen Yi; Japan International Trade Promotion Association; Paul Kreisberg; Donald Anderson; two Chinas policy; Bourke B. Hickenlooper; Warsaw Talks; Pakistan relations with PRC; Mao Tse-tung; industrial development; agricultural development; India.]
0887		May 1967
0895		June 1967
0976		July 1967
1001		August 1967
1002		September 1967
1016		October 1967
1034		November 1967
1038		December 1967

**Reel 18****Political Affairs and Relations (POL) cont.**

- 0001 POL CHICOM-US Political Affairs and Relations  
[Franz Schurmann; Vietnam War; USSR relations with U.S. and PRC; Boris Davydov; Daniel I. Davidson; Michael Croitoru; Paul H. Kreisberg; Harry E. T. Thayer; Warsaw Talks; Hong Kong; Hengli Chen; Richard M. Nixon election; DPRK; Wang Sheng; postmaster accounts; telecommunications; New China News Agency; Chou En-lai; Brazil relations with U.S.; Mike Mansfield; speeches and addresses; Italy relations with PRC; Japan Diet; Edith Green; 1968 U.S. presidential election; Tokuma Utsunomiya; Chien Yung-nien; John A. Gronouski talks with Wang Sheng; Chen Shih-pei.]
- 0002 December 1968  
0047 November 1968  
0109 October 1968  
0116 September 1968  
0123 August 1968  
0126 July 1968  
0136 June 1968  
0151 May 1968  
0215 April 1968  
0229 March 1968  
0231 February 1968  
0259 January 1968  
[0321 November 1968]
- 0327 POL CHICOM-US Political Affairs and Relations  
[Detained yachtsmen; Warsaw Talks; SALT; foreign trade; Taiwan; disarmament; Hiroshi Hashimoto; Poland newspapers; Arne Gunneng; Knut Sverre; Foreign Asset Control; foreign trade; Torben Ronne; Hans Christensen; diplomatic recognition; Bogdan Crnobrnja; Hong Kong; USSR relations with PRC and U.S.; Victor N. Krashennnikov.]
- 0327 December 1969  
0513 November 1969
- 0521 POL 1 CHICOM-US General Policy. Background.  
[USSR and Belgium relations with PRC; Banque Belge credit case.]
- 0531 POL CHICOM-US Political Affairs and Relations  
[Walter P. McConaughy; Chou En-lai; USSR relations with PRC; Hiroto Tanaka; Arne Gunneng; Knut Sverre; Sino-Soviet split; nuclear weapons; Mike Mansfield request to

meet Chou En-lai; Nur Kahn; congressional travel to PRC; Li Hsien-nien; Ministry of Foreign Affairs; Romania; SALT; Asia collective security scheme; Vietnam War; Laos; borders; Yuri Linkov; John H. Holdridge; Warsaw Talks; William P. Rogers; Antiballistic Missile System; propaganda; Institute of Physiology, Academia Sinica; NATO; Tanzania; detained yachtsmen; Edward M. Kennedy.]

0531 November 1969  
 0532 October 1969  
 0542 September 1969  
 [0567 August 1969]  
 [0569 July 1969]  
 0572 September 1969  
 0578 August 1969  
 0643 July 1969  
 0685 June 1969  
 0713 May 1969  
 0752 April 1969  
 0758 March 1969  
 0785 February 1969

0788 POL 1 CHICOM-US

General Policy. Background.  
 [John S. Barlow; USSR relations with PRC and U.S.; propaganda; Far East Institute; SALT; two Chinas policy; newspapers; John A. Becker; Tanzania; Indonesia; ASEAN; Cultural Revolution; Poland; PLA; William P. Rogers; Yugoslavia relations with PRC; Warsaw Talks; Hong Kong; Taiwan Strait patrol; Friends Committee on National Legislation; disarmament; nuclear weapons; Red Guards.]

0788 October 1969  
 0802 September 1969  
 0809 August 1969  
 0811 July 1969  
 0812 June 1969  
 0823 May 1969  
 0824 April 1969  
 0854 March 1969  
 0857 February 1969  
 0870 January 1969  
 0887 December 1968  
 0890 November 1968  
 0899 October 1968  
 0918 July 1968  
 0924 June 1968  
 0928 May 1968  
 0951 April 1968

0954 March 1968  
 0957 February 1968  
 0967 January 1968

## Reel 19

### Political Affairs and Relations (POL) cont.

0001	POL CHICOM-US	Political Affairs and Relations [Elliott L. Richardson; Warsaw Talks; New China News Agency; Kjeld Vibe; Ion Baschir; Paul H. Kreisberg; Hong Kong; Japan relations with U.S.; Liberal Democratic Party; USSR relations with U.S.; UN representation of PRC; Takeo Shimoda; U. Alexis Johnson; U.S. POWs in PRC; newspapers; propaganda; USSR relations with PRC; telecommunications; Romania; Nicholas Atanasiu; Joseph W. Neubert; SALT; Stanislaw Pawlak; Donald M. Anderson; Wang Kuo-chuan.]
0288	POL 33-4 CHICOM-HK	Waters. Boundaries: Territorial Waters
0289	POL CHICOM-US	Political Affairs and Relations [Hong Kong; two Chinas policy; foreign trade; Chiang Gang; newspapers; diplomatic and consular relations; Taiwan; Warsaw Talks.]
0320	POL 1 CHICOM-US	General Policy. Background. [Cultural Revolution; PLA; nuclear weapons; Herbert R. O'Connor Jr.; Red Guard; Chengtu, PRC.]
0343	POL 27-7 CHICOM-US	Military Operations: Prisoners of War. Hostages. Civilian Internees.
0344	POL 1 CHICOM-US	General Policy. Background. [Open Door Policy; University of Michigan Delta Sigma Rho–Tau Kappa Alpha Student Congress; Hubert H. Humphrey; Cultural Revolution.]
0401	POL 21 CHICOM-US	Peace. Non-Aggression.
0402	POL 27-7 CHICOM-US	Military Operations: Prisoners of War. Hostages. Civilian Internees. [Zambia relations with PRC; POWs.]
0412	POL 1 CHICOM-US	General Policy. Background. [East Asian and Pacific Inter-Agency Regional Group.]
0418	POL 27-7 CHICOM-US	Military Operations: Prisoners of War. Hostages. Civilian Internees. [MIA.]

<i>Frame File</i>	<i>Subject</i>
0425 POL 17-2 CHILE-US	Diplomatic and Consular Representation: Immunities. Privileges.
0428 POL 27-7 CHICOM-US	Military Operations: Prisoners of War. Hostages. Civilian Internees. [MIA.]
0439 POL 31-1 CHICOM-US	Airspace. Boundaries: Air Disputes. Violations. [U.S. Navy plane; postal service; telecommunications; POWs.]
0466 POL 33-4 CHICOM-US	Waters. Boundaries: Territorial Waters [Detained yachtsmen; Liu Hsin-yuan; Cambodia.]
0474 POL 31-1 CHICOM-US	Airspace. Boundaries: Air Disputes. Violations.
0475 POL 31 CHICOM-US	Airspace. Boundaries.
0476 POL 31-1 CHICOM-US	Airspace. Boundaries: Air Disputes. Violations. [U.S. Navy plane; Yunnan, PRC; MIA; John A. Gronouski; Vietnam War; Gulf of Tonkin incident.]
0528 POL 32-1 CHICOM-US	Territory. Boundaries: Territory and Boundary Disputes. Violations. Incidents. [Borders; Kazakhstan relations with Sinkiang, PRC.]
0532 POL 33-4 CHICOM-US	Waters. Boundaries: Territorial Waters
0533 POL 33-1 CHICOM-US	Waters. Boundaries: Boundary and International
0534 POL 33-4 CHICOM-US	Waters. Boundaries: Territorial Waters
0535 POL 33-4 CHICOM-US	Waters. Boundaries: Territorial Waters
0542 POL 33-4 CHICOM-US	Waters. Boundaries: Territorial Waters
0547 POL 33-4 CHICOM-US	Waters. Boundaries: Territorial Waters
0548 POL 33-4 CHICOM-US	Waters. Boundaries: Territorial Waters [Fish and fishing industry; ships and shipping; Cam Pha attack; USS <i>Banner</i> (ship).]
0573 POL 33-6 CHICOM-US	Waters. Boundaries: High Seas
0574 POL 33-4 CHICOM-US	Waters. Boundaries: Territorial Waters [Hong Kong.]

*Frame File**Subject*

0580	POL 33-6 CHICOM-US	Waters. Boundaries: High Seas [Fish and fishing industry; American National Red Cross; Warsaw Talks; naval vessels; China Travel Service; Hong Kong.]
0670	POL 32-1 CHICOM-LAOS	Territory. Boundaries: Territory and Boundary Disputes. Violations. Incidents. [Borders; Laos.]
0678	POL 31-1 CHICOM-US	Airspace. Boundaries: Air Disputes. Violations.
0680	POL 1 CHICOM-USSR	General Policy. Background. [USSR relations with PRC; Yugoslavia; Ahti Karjalainen; Olavi Munkki; Sino-Soviet split; Polish Democratic Party; Maoism; Vietnam War.]
0715	POL CHICOM-USSR	Political Affairs and Relations [Vietnam War.]
0719	POL 1 CHICOM-USSR	General Policy. Background. [Maoism; propaganda; Sino-Soviet split; GDR relations with PRC; PLA; Chinese Communist Party; demonstrations and protests; Mali; Italy Communist Party; Norway Communist Party.]
0770	POL CHICOM-USSR	Political Affairs and Relations
0771	POL 1 CHICOM-USSR	General Policy. Background.
0774	POL 4 CHICOM-USSR	Agreements. Treaties.
0776	POL CHICOM-USSR	Political Affairs and Relations
0777	POL CHICOM-USSR	Political Affairs and Relations [Chinese Communist Party; Igor A. Rogachev; Harald W. Jacobson; Chow Shu-kai; Wang Shih-chieh; Augusto Livi; Congo (Brazzaville); Sweden relations with Mongolia; nuclear weapons; Vietnam War; National Liberation Front; Eisaku Sato; Justas Paletskis; Zambia; Sino-Soviet split; Japan Socialist Party; Kozo Sasaki; history; Mao Tse-tung; Boris N. Sedov; Raymond L. Garthoff; Mali; Romania relations with GDR; Klaus Mehnert; railroads.]
0868	POL 1 CHICOM-USSR	General Policy. Background.
0870	POL CHICOM-USSR	Political Affairs and Relations [ <i>Arab World</i> ; Sino-Soviet split; Zambia; Cultural Revolution; propaganda; National Liberation Movement; economic development; Boris N. Sedov; Raymond L. Gartoff; colonialism.]



*Frame File**Subject*

0900	POL CHICOM-USSR	Political Affairs and Relations [USSR relations with PRC; Boris Davydov; Daniel I. Davidson; Li Ta-chao; Red Guards; book purging; Mark Gayn; Sino-Soviet split; newspapers.]
0938	POL 21 CHICOM-USSR	Peace. Non-Aggression. [Treaty of Friendship, Alliance, and Mutual Assistance between USSR and PRC.]
0942	POL CHICOM-USSR	Political Affairs and Relations [DRV relations with PRC.]
0950	POL CHICOM-USSR	Political Affairs and Relations
0951	POL CHICOM-USSR	Political Affairs and Relations [USSR relations with PRC; Yu Chan; USSR military activity in Mongolia; SALT; France and Japan reaction to Sino-Soviet split; disarmament; borders; Warsaw Talks; Vietnam War; Boris N. Davydov; William L. Stearman; Netherlands Protestant Broadcasting and Television Corporation; propaganda; Arab relations with PRC; Mircea Malita; Alexey Kosygin talks with Chou En-lai; Victor Zorza; National Day.]
		0951 December 1969
		0963 November 1969
		0970 October 1969

**Reel 20****Political Affairs and Relations (POL) cont.**

0001	POL CHICOM-USSR	Political Affairs and Relations [Sino-Soviet split; nuclear weapons; Sinkiang, PRC; Mao Tse-tung; borders; V. V. Kuznetsov; Adolph Dubs; Vadim P. Loginov; Victor N. Krasheninnikov; John H. Holdridge; Leonid Brezhnev; speeches and addresses; peaceful coexistence; Wang Ming; USSR relations with U.S.; Boris N. Zanev; propaganda; NATO; Jan Prochazka; foreign trade; Maoism in Albania; Vietnam War; PLA; International Communist Conference.]
		0002 August 1969
		0021 July 1969
		0049 June 1969
		0055 May 1969
		0060 April 1969
		0079 March 1969
		0086 February 1969

<i>Frame File</i>	<i>Subject</i>
0107 POL 17 CHICOM-USSR	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0108 POL 17 CHICOM-NETH	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Liao Ho-shu.]
0113 POL 17 CHICOM-USSR	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Demonstrations and protests; Ceylon; National Day; Yoshiyasu Sato; Paul H. Kreisberg; Mongolia relations with Japan.]
0138 POL 17-5 CHICOM-USSR	Diplomatic and Consular Representation: Arrival and Departure. Change in Status. [Ceylon; USSR relations with PRC.]
0141 POL 17-6 CHICOM-USSR	Diplomatic and Consular Representation: Harassment
0143 POL 32-1 CHICOM-USSR	Territory. Boundaries: Territory and Boundary Disputes. Violations. Incidents.
0144 POL 31-1 CHICOM-USSR	Airspace. Boundaries: Air Disputes. Violations. [USSR aircraft and aerospace industry; demonstrations and protests.]
0148 POL 32 CHICOM-USSR	Territory. Boundaries.
0149 POL 32-1 CHICOM-USSR	Territory. Boundaries: Territory and Boundary Disputes. Violations. Incidents.
0150 POL 32-1 CHICOM-USSR	Territory. Boundaries: Territory and Boundary Disputes. Violations. Incidents. [Sino-Soviet split; borders; Anatoly F. Dobrynin; Philip Farley; Tass News Agency; Chinese Communist Party; Chenpaotao incident; USSR military activities in GDR; Chou En-lai; France, Australia, and Yugoslavia reaction to Sino-Soviet split; collective security; Michel Tatu; Ministry of Foreign Affairs; PLA; Huron W. Virden V.]
	0150 December 1969
	0167 November 1969
	0253 October 1969
0346 POL CHICOM-USSR	Political Affairs and Relations [Propaganda; Egidio Ortona; Umberto La Rocca; Martin J. Hillenbrand; Sino-Soviet split; Australia Communist Party; Victor N. Krasheninnikov; Donald M. Anderson; Alexey Kosygin meeting with Chou En-lai; Anatoly A. Lebedev; Ho Chi Minh funeral; Hiroto Tanaka; Mao Tse-tung; Austria television; Tass News Agency; Janusz Lewandowski; Agha Hilaly; nuclear testing and test sites; communism; NATO; Boris N. Sedov; Yevgeni Zhukov; speeches and

addresses; Richard M. Nixon; Romania relations with U.S.; SALT; Laos influence by USSR.]

0346 September 1969

0463 August 1969

0481 POL 32-1 CHICOM-USSR Territory. Boundaries: Territory and Boundary Disputes. Violations. Incidents.  
[Sino-Soviet split; borders; NATO; India, USSR, and Thailand relations with PRC; collective security; Min River naval incident; Mao Tse-tung; George Walden; John H. Holdridge; Manchuria; Sinkiang, PRC; New China News Agency; maps; Asia security pact; Mongolia relations with PRC; demonstrations and protests; propaganda.]

0481 August 1969

0505 July 1969

0548 June 1969

0639 POL 32-1 CHICOM-USSR Territory. Boundaries: Territory and Boundary Disputes. Violations. Incidents.  
[Sino-Soviet split; borders; Lin Biao; propaganda; Kazakhstan relations with PRC; navigation; Damanskiy Island; Hong Kong; Macau; Mongolia relations with PRC; Romania reaction to Sino-Soviet split; Cultural Revolution; Marxist-Leninist Communist Party of Lebanon; Ussuri River; Austria Communist Party; Chinese Communist Party; Great Leap Forward; Vietnam War.]

0639 May 1969

0662 April 1969

0732 POL 31-1 KOR N-US Airspace. Boundaries: Air Disputes. Violations.

0733 POL 32-1 CHICOM-USSR Territory. Boundaries: Territory and Boundary Disputes. Violations. Incidents.  
[Sino-Soviet split; borders; Chang Ta-Ke; propaganda; Hungary reaction to Sino-Soviet split; Ussuri River; Martin J. Hillenbrand; Joseph Luns; Victor N. Krashennikov.]

0751 POL 32-1 CHICOM-USSR Territory. Boundaries: Territory and Boundary Disputes. Violations. Incidents.  
[Sino-Soviet split; borders; Ussuri River; Anatoly F. Dobrynin; Yuly M. Vorontsov; Adolph Dubs; Bjarni Benediktsson; Japan relations with PRC and USSR; Japan Communist Party; Laos; ABM Treaty; Eastern Europe; Jaromir Pribyl; Zdenek Matejka; Mongolia recognition by U.S.; newspapers; UN Peace Ambassadors; Lev C. Ilyin; Sinkiang, PRC; Anatoly F. Dobrynin; Gerard Smith;

Yugoslavia and Italy reaction to Sino-Soviet split; France relations with FRG.]

0751 March 1969

## Reel 21

### Political Affairs and Relations (POL) cont.

- |      |                      |  |
|------|----------------------|--|
| 0001 | POL 32-1 CHICOM-USSR | Territory. Boundaries: Territory and Boundary Disputes. Violations. Incidents.<br>[Sino-Soviet split; borders; Chou En-lai; Egypt relations with USSR and PRC; nuclear nonproliferation negotiations; ABM Treaty; USSR military reductions in Central Europe; Rinaldo Petrignani; Tass News Agency.]   |
| 0047 | POL CHICOM-U VOLTA   | Political Affairs and Relations  |
| 0049 | POL 32-1 CHICOM-USSR | Territory. Boundaries: Territory and Boundary Disputes. Violations. Incidents.<br>[USSR relations with PRC; Yeh Hsiang-chih; William H. Gleysteen; Nicholas Platt; USSR military reductions in Europe; NATO; Vietnam War; Anatoliy Duzhev; Sino-Soviet split; Richard H. Fein; Paul H. Kreisberg; borders; nuclear weapons; Japan relations with USSR; Yoshiyasu Sato; Mao Tse-tung; propaganda; demonstrations and protests.]                       |
|      |                      | 0049 September 1969<br>0113 August 1969  |
| 0177 | POL CHICOM-VIET N    | Political Affairs and Relations<br>[DRV relations with PRC; Chou En-lai; Pham Van Dong; U Thant.]  |
| 0181 | POL 17 CHICOM-ZAMBIA | Diplomatic and Consular Representation<br>[Africa influence by PRC.]   |
| 0185 | POL CHICOM-VIET N    | Political Affairs and Relations<br>[USSR and DRV relations with PRC; Pham Van Dong; France relations with PRC, DRV, and Laos; Charles Victor Malo; Ho Chi Minh funeral; Chou En-lai; DRV relations with PRC; Igor A. Rogachev; John H. Holdridge; Marko Nikezic; U Thant; Xuan Thuy; Cultural Revolution; Jean Gory; National Liberation Front; Ho Chi Minh; Geneva Conference; Norway relations with PRC; National Day; Yuri Linkov; James Madden.] |
|      |                      | 0185 October 1969<br>0189 September 1969   |

*Frame File**Subject*

		0194	April 1969
		0196	December 1968
		0211	November 1968
		0213	October 1968
		0224	July 1968
		0238	June 1968
		0239	April 1968
		0247	February 1968
		0249	January 1968
		0258	December 1967
		0263	October 1967
		0267	September 1967
		0268	August 1967
		0276	July 1967
		0280	April 1967
		0281	March 1967
		0289	February 1967
		0292	January 1967
0293	POL 1 CHICOM-VIET N		General Policy. Background. [DRV relations with PRC and USSR; Cultural Revolution; Vietnam War.]
0303	POL CHICOM-VIET N		Political Affairs and Relations [DRV relations with PRC.]
0307	POL 17 CHICOM-VIET N		Diplomatic and Consular Representation [DRV relations with PRC.]
0312	POL CHICOM-VIET S		Political Affairs and Relations [National Liberation Front.]
0316	POL CHICOM-VIET N		Political Affairs and Relations [DRV relations with PRC.]
0319	POL CHICOM-VIET S		Political Affairs and Relations [National Liberation Front; Lao Dong Party; Huyen Ngoc Anh; Viet Cong.]
0345	POL 1 CHICOM-VIET S		General Policy. Background. [Vietnam Day.]
0346	POL CHICOM-W HEMIS		Political Affairs and Relations
0347	POL 2-3 CHICOM-WAS		General Reports and Statistics: Politico- Economic Reports [Educational exchanges.]
0349	POL CHICOM-YEMEN		Political Affairs and Relations
0351	POL CHICOM-S YEMEN		Political Affairs and Relations

*Frame File**Subject*

0352	POL CHICOM-YUGO	Political Affairs and Relations [Yugoslavia relations with PRC; foreign trade; Koco Popovic; Liu Shao-chi.]
0369	POL 17 CHICOM-YUGO	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Yugoslavia relations with PRC.]
0375	POL CHICOM-VIET N	Political Affairs and Relations
0377	POL CHICOM-ZAMBIA	Political Affairs and Relations [Zambia relations with PRC.]
0383	POL 17 CHICOM-YEMEN	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0386	POL CHICOM-S YEMEN	Political Affairs and Relations
0388	POL CHINA	Political Affairs and Relations
0394	POL 16 CHINA	Independence. Recognition.
0395	POL 1 CHINA-US	General Policy. Background.
0397	POL CHINAT	Political Affairs and Relations [Chin Hsiao-yi; Henry Chen; France relations with U.S.; C. K. Yen; Chen Lung-chih; Chen Tung-pi; Hyun Chul Kim; Yin Hsi-kwang; Igor A. Rogachev; J. Stapleton Roy; USSR relations with PRC; International Communist Conference.]
0418	POL CHICOM-CHINAT	Political Affairs and Relations [Chiang Kai-shek.]
0422	POL 1 CHINAT	General Policy. Background. [Cultural Renaissance Movement; KMT; C. K. Yen; Lin Ching-ching; propaganda; Geoffrey V. Brady; Thomas P. Shoesmith; Australia relations with ROC.]
0475	POL 2 CHINAT	General Reports and Statistics [Changhwa, ROC; Yunlin, ROC; Chiayi, ROC; Liu Hou; Chiang Ching-kuo; Hsieh Kuei; KMT; Mainland Recovery Planning Board; Maoism.]

0475    October 1967  
0480    September 1967  
0484    June 1967  
0488    April 1967  
0492    March 1967  
0497    January 1967

Frame File

Subject

0508 POL 2 CHINAT

General Reports and Statistics  
[Taiwan exiles; KMT; military equipment; World Bank; currency; Taiwan economic development; UN recognition of PRC; Taiwan internal security; propaganda; rural areas; Taiwan political factions; Taiwan independence; Hugh Trevor-Roper.]

0508 June 1969  
0520 May 1969  
0525 April 1969  
[0542 November 1969]  
[0566 October 1969]  
0580 July 1968  
0586 June 1968  
0592 May 1968  
0600 April 1968  
0655 March 1968  
0683 February 1968  
0687 January 1968

0690 POL 2-1 CHINAT

General Reports and Statistics: Joint Weekas

0692 POL 2-1 CHINAT

General Reports and Statistics: Joint Weekas  
[Chiang Kai-shek; Constitution Day; higher education; Yang Liang-kung; Chen Po-sheng; courts; navy appointments and promotions; dollar devaluation; nuclear testing and test sites; Taiwan independence; Robert McNamara; Indonesia foreign trade; KMT; Norway ships and shipping; submarines; Wang Hung-chun; Vietnam War; demonstrations and protests; World Anti-Communist League.]

0742 POL 2 CHINAT

General Reports and Statistics  
[Liu Hou; youth.]

0746 POL 2-1 CHINAT

General Reports and Statistics: Joint Weekas  
[Eisaku Sato; air force; RVN elections; Indonesia foreign trade; youth; international assistance to Malawi; Red Guards; KMT; ROC navy; Vietnam War; Asian and Pacific Council; Robert McNamara; Hong Kong; military pay and allowances; Bangkok Conference; Burma.]

0775 POL 2-1 CHINAT

General Reports and Statistics: Joint Weekas  
[Ministry of Foreign Affairs; Arthur J. Goldberg; Outer Mongolia; Henry Luce; KMT; New Year's Peace; Kao Kuei-yuan; Chang Wei-kuo; USS *Pueblo* (ship).]

0798 POL 2-1 CHINAT

General Reports and Statistics: Joint Weekas  
[Chiang Kai-shek; C. K. Yen; balance of payments; Vietnam War.]

*Frame File**Subject*

0805	POL 6 CHINAT	Prominent Persons [Chiang Kai-shek; Yao Shou-chung.]
0819	FN 6 CHINAT	Domestic Banks and Banking [Thomas W. Mattingly.]
0820	POL 6 CHINAT	Prominent Persons [Chiang Ching-kuo; Li Wei-o; Peng Ming-min; Italy relations with PRC; Chen Tsai-tao; Wang Jen-chung; Chinese Communist Party; Mou-shih Ding; names list: individuals; higher education; Pingtung, ROC; Chang Feng-hsu; Japan relations with ROC; KMT; Kuo Yu-hsin; Chen Chia-shang; Tang Tsung; Tang Ching-Hsien.]
0894	POL 6-2 CHINAT	Prominent Persons: Congratulations and Condolences [Chiang Kai-shek; Richard M. Nixon.]
0901	POL 6-3 CHINAT	Prominent Persons: Awards and Gifts [Grand Cordon of the Order of the Brilliant Star.]
0905	POL 7 CHINAT	Visits. Meetings. [Chiang Ching-kuo; Thailand and Canada relations with PRC; Huang Shao-ku; C. K. Yen; Thomas P. Shoesmith; Yang Hsi-kun; Africa technical assistance from ROC; Madagascar; Pichi Sun; Japan relations with ROC; Eisaku Sato; Botswana; rice; UN recognition of PRC; Vietnam War.]
0905	December 1967	
0924	November 1967	
0937	October 1967	
0978	September 1967	
0993	August 1967	
1017	July 1967	
1031	June 1967	
1042	May 1967	

**Reel 22****Political Affairs and Relations (POL) cont.**

0001	POL 7 CHINAT	Visits. Meetings. [Chiang Kai-shek; Yen Chia-kan; cotton; PL 480 program; population; C. K. Yen; Operation Vanguard; ROC military assistance from U.S.; Chow Shu-kai; Li Kwoh-ting; Liu Chieh; Wang Shih-chieh; Cultural Revolution; speeches and addresses; names list: individuals; Norway relations with ROC.]
------	--------------	--



*Frame File*

*Subject*

0002 May 1967  
0061 April 1967  
0116 March 1967  
0145 February 1967  
0165 January 1967

0172 POL 7 CHINAT

Visits. Meetings.  
[Hiroshi Hashimoto; Chiang Ching-kuo; Wei Tao-ming;  
Thomas E. Manton; Donald M. Anderson; rice; Yang Hsi-  
kun; Ghana relations with ROC; Li Kwoh-ting; Kenya  
relations with ROC; international assistance; Swaziland  
relations with ROC; travel and tourism; Ku Yu Hsiu; USSR,  
ROK, and Thailand relations with ROC; Okinawa; Chiang  
Kai-shek; Gabon relations with ROC; Latin America;  
Sampson C. Shen; Malawi relations with ROC; Asian and  
Pacific Council; Chang Chun; Chow Shu-kai.]

0172 December 1969  
0174 November 1969  
0182 October 1969  
0192 September 1969  
0216 August 1969  
0239 July 1969  
0249 June 1969  
0259 May 1969  
0273 April 1969  
0282 March 1969  
0310 February 1969  
0313 January 1969  
0314 November 1968  
0317 October 1968  
0322 September 1968  
0327 August 1968  
0334 July 1968  
0340 May 1968  
0341 April 1968  
0358 March 1968  
0360 February 1968  
0363 January 1968

0386 POL 12 CHINAT

Political Parties  
[Chiang Kai-shek; KMT; Tenth National Party Congress;  
names list: individuals; Cultural Revolution; Mao Tse-tung;  
Marxism-Leninism; youth; Chiang Ching-kuo; C. K. Yen;  
Taiwan independence; Liang Yung-chang; Henry Kao; Kuo  
Yu-hsin; Ilan, ROC; Township Farmers Association;  
Wuhan, PRC; elections; National Security Council; Lin  
Fu-shun.]

	0386	September 1969
	0388	May 1969
	0412	April 1969
	0420	March 1969
	0436	October 1968
	0439	September 1968
	0442	August 1968
	0443	April 1968
	0444	February 1968
	0445	January 1968
	0456	December 1967
	0465	November 1967
	0469	August 1967
	0484	May 1967
	0487	April 1967
	0489	February 1967
	0492	January 1967
0526	POL 13 CHINAT	Non-Party Blocs [Population; family planning; land use; rice; education; labor supply and demand; births; Medan, Indonesia; KMT.]
0589	POL 13-2 CHINAT	Non-Party Blocs: Students. Youth Groups. [Chinese Military Academy; E. E. Balmforth; students; demonstrations and protests; youth; Burundi relations with PRC; Chiang Kai-shek; Youth Day; speeches and addresses; propaganda; Taiwan independence; Li Huan; China Youth Corps; Soochow University; Vietnam War.]
0648	POL 13-3 CHINAT	Non-Party Blocs: Ethnic and National Minorities [Reserve Officers Training Corps; youth.]
0652	POL 13-7 CHINAT	Non-Party Blocs: Cultural Groups
0654	POL 13-3 CHINAT	Non-Party Blocs: Ethnic and National Minorities [Yu Teng-fa; KMT; Tsai Pei-ho.]
0662	POL 13-9 CHINAT	Non-Party Blocs: Nationalist Organizations [Taiwan independence; propaganda; Kuo Hsi-lin; Peng Ming-min; deportation; arrest.]
0711	POL 13-10 CHINAT	Non-Party Blocs: Extremist Organizations
0714	POL 14 CHINAT	Elections [KMT; Taiwan independence; yuan; Taiwan Provincial Assembly.]
0744	POL 15 CHINAT	Government [Hsu Shih-chu; Joint Commission on Rural Reconstruction; foreign trade; foreign exchange; KMT; Ku Feng-Hsiang;

*Frame File*

*Subject*

Fredrick C. Chien; Cheng Yen-fen; Chang Chi-yun;  
National Security Council; Taiwan Provincial Assembly.]

0785 POL 15-1 CHINAT Government: Head of State. Executive Branch.

0787 POL 15-1 CHINAT Government: Head of State. Executive Branch.  
[Constitution Day; speeches and addresses; KMT; Taiwan  
economic development; Chiang Kai-shek; Sampson C.  
Shen; Howard W. Cannon; Walter Judd; Martin Liebman;  
C. K. Yen; Arab-Israeli conflict; Hong Kong communism;  
education; science; Yu Kien-wen; propaganda; Youth Day;  
Vietnam War; Chiang Ching-kuo; Freedom Day; Kuo Chi;  
Ku Cheng-kang; Lin Fu-shun.]

0787 December 1967  
0791 November 1967  
0803 October 1967  
0812 September 1967  
0837 August 1967  
0842 July 1967  
0856 June 1967  
0881 May 1967  
0891 April 1967  
0914 March 1967  
0916 February 1967  
0940 January 1967

0962 POL 15-2 CHINAT Government: Legislature  
[Yuan; KMT policy; Kuo Yu-hsin; Taiwan Provincial  
Assembly; Chang Chi-yun; Taiwan elections; Chiang Kai-  
shek.]

0981 POL 15-4 CHINAT Government: Administration of Government  
[Civil service pay; Cultural Bureau; William J. C. Chung;  
Wang Hung-chun.]

0988 POL 15-5 CHINAT Government: Constitution  
[National Assembly Constitutional Research Committee.]

0990 POL 16 CHINAT Independence. Recognition.  
[India recognition of ROC; Canada recognition of PRC;  
Tunisia relations with PRC.]

## Reel 23

### Political Affairs and Relations (POL) cont.

0001 POL 15-1 CHINAT Government: Head of State. Executive Branch.  
[Chiang Kai-shek; Taiwan Strait patrol; S. Y. Dao medical  
evacuation to U.S.; H. K. Yang; William P. Rogers;

Li Kwoh-ting; KMT; Tenth National Party Congress; government employees; Japan relations with ROC; speeches and addresses; television; collective security; Yen Chia-kan; National Day.]

0002 December 1969  
 0004 November 1969  
 0016 October 1969  
 0021 September 1969  
 0035 August 1969  
 0038 July 1969  
 0042 June 1969  
 0049 May 1969  
 0051 April 1969  
 0064 March 1969  
 0087 February 1969  
 0090 November 1968  
 0094 October 1968

0115 POL 7 VIET S

Visits. Meetings.  
 [Huynh Van Cao.]

0118 POL 15-1 CHINAT

Government: Head of State. Executive Branch.  
 [Chiang Kai-shek; KMT; USSR invasion of Czechoslovakia; Mao Tse-tung; Wei Tao-ming; Ling-Kai Kung; Vietnam War; Japan relations with ROC; speeches and addresses; Chiang Ching-kuo; Chiang Wei-kuo; National Assembly Constitutional Research Committee; yuan.]

0118 October 1968  
 0122 September 1968  
 0128 August 1968  
 0136 July 1968  
 0177 June 1968  
 0197 May 1968  
 0200 April 1968  
 0202 February 1968  
 0212 January 1968

0250 POL 17 CHINAT

Diplomatic and Consular Representation  
 [Taiwan foreign relations; USSR relations with ROC; Guyana, Barbados, and Trinidad and Tobago relations with ROC; Government Information Office.]

0291 POL 17-2 CHINAT

Diplomatic and Consular Representation: Immunities. Privileges.  
 [Motor vehicle registrations; tariffs.]

*Frame File**Subject*

0294 POL 17-4 CHINAT Diplomatic and Consular Representation: Ceremonial and Social Affairs  
[National Day; Chiang Kai-shek; Richard M. Nixon; speeches and addresses; Ku Cheng-kang; Taipei Freedom Day.]

0342 POL 18 CHINAT Provincial, Municipal, and State Government  
[Taipei City Council; elections; KMT; names list: individuals; Henry Kao; Taiwan Provincial Assembly; Kaohsiung, ROC; Chiang Ching-kuo; Township Farmers Association; Taoyuan, ROC; Hsieh Ching-yun; Miaoli, ROC; Kuo Yu-hsin; rural areas.]

0342 December 1969  
0352 November 1969  
0366 October 1969  
[0374 March 1968]  
0379 September 1968  
0382 August 1968  
0385 April 1968  
0396 March 1968  
0408 February 1968  
0423 July 1967  
0436 June 1967  
0443 May 1967  
0445 April 1967  
0452 February 1967  
0457 January 1967

0474 POL 18-1 CHINAT Provincial, Municipal, and State Government: Elections  
[National Assembly; elections; KMT; Taipei City Council; Taiwan Provincial Assembly; Taichung City, ROC; names list: individuals; rural areas; Hainchu County, ROC; Hsueh Jen-yang; medical malpractice; Yu Teng-fa; Henry Kao.]

0529 POL 23 CHINAT Internal Security. Counterinsurgency.  
[Chiang Ching-kuo; education; urban areas; Taiwan Provincial Assembly; Kuo Yu-hsin; police; Henry Kao; Ryukyu Islands.]

0553 POL 23-1 CHINAT Internal Security. Counterinsurgency: Plans. Programs.  
[National Security Council; Chou Chih-jou; Chiang Ching-kuo.]

0555 POL 23-6 CHINAT Internal Security. Counterinsurgency: Agents

0557 POL 23-10 CHINAT Internal Security. Counterinsurgency: Travel Control  
[Conferences; passports and visas; Donald Wilson.]

*Frame File**Subject*

0567	POL 23-11 CHINAT	Internal Security. Counterinsurgency: Travel Observation [Names list: individuals.]
0574	POL 27 CHINAT	Military Operations
0575	POL 2-3 CHINAT- COM BLOC	General Reports and Statistics: Politico-Economic Reports
0577	POL 29 CHINAT	Arrests. Detention. [Chen Yu-Hsi; Chen Yueh; University of Hawaii East-West Center; Huang Chi-ming; Eugene J. McCarthy; passports and visas; University of Wisconsin; Kenneth A. Swanson; Daniel K. Inouye; J. William Fulbright; subversive activities; right of asylum; Peng Ming-min; Lei Chen; Su Tung-chi; Taiwan Provincial Assembly; Green Island; prisoners.]
0577	June 1968	
0635	May 1968	
0636	March 1968	
0638	February 1968	
0646	January 1968	
0655	December 1967	
0669	September 1967	
0675	August 1967	
0678	May 1967	
0688	April 1967	
0707	March 1967	
0715	February 1967	
0720	January 1967	
0724	POL 29 CHINAT	Arrests. Detention. [Taipei City Council; prisoners; Chen Yu-Hsi; Kuo Yi-tung; Thomas Liao; subversive activities; Philip Chen; University of Hawaii East-West Center; Peng Ming-min; Canada law; Chiang Wei-kuo; international law.]
0724	December 1969	
0725	November 1969	
0726	October 1969	
0727	September 1969	
0729	August 1969	
0735	July 1969	
0737	June 1969	
0742	May 1969	
0748	April 1969	
0774	March 1969	
0779	January 1969	
0784	December 1968	
0802	November 1968	
0822	October 1968	

*Frame File**Subject*

0824 September 1968

0838 August 1968

0921 July 1968

0946 POL CHINAT-US

Political Affairs and Relations  
[Chiang Kai-shek; Walter P. McConaughy.]

0949 POL 29 CHINAT

Arrests. Detention.  
[Richard Chen; Chen Yu-hsi; University of Hawaii East-West Center; International League for the Rights of Man; Donald F. Keys.]

## Reel 24

### Political Affairs and Relations (POL) cont.

0001 POL 30 CHINAT

Defectors and Expellees  
[Chiang Wu-wei; Harry E. T. Thayer; deportation; hunger strike; Li Yao-sheng.]

0017 POL 30-2 CHINAT

Defectors and Expellees: Exile Political Activities

0018 POL 32-1 CHICOM-USSR

Territory. Boundaries: Territory and Boundary Disputes. Violations. Incidents.  
[Sino-Soviet split; borders.]

0019 POL 33-4 CHINAT

Waters. Boundaries: Territorial Waters

0022 POL 33-5 CHINAT

Waters. Boundaries: Continental Shelf  
[Rivers and waterways; mines and mineral resources.]

0030 POL CHINAT-US

Political Affairs and Relations  
[Chow Shu-kai; Marshall Green; travel and tourism; Okinawa; civil aviation; Mongolia relations with ROC; Chiang Kai-shek; Paul G. Kronacker; U. Alexis Johnson; two Chinas policy; Canada recognition of PRC; collective security; Chiang Ching-kuo; Taiwan economic development; UN representation for PRC; Mike Mansfield; KMT; National War College; Martin Wong; foreign trade; Henry Kao; Sino-Soviet split; Wang Shih-chieh.]

0030 October 1969

0031 September 1969

0034 August 1969

0042 June 1969

0044 May 1969

0072 March 1969

0075 February 1969

0086 January 1969

0104 December 1968

*Frame File**Subject*

	0108	November 1968
	0109	October 1968
	0110	September 1968
	0120	August 1968
	0122	July 1968
	0168	June 1968
	0193	May 1968
	0199	April 1968
	0201	March 1968
	0217	February 1968
	0221	November 1967
	0223	October 1967
	0241	August 1967
	0244	July 1967
	0248	May 1967
	0272	April 1967
	0282	March 1967
	0293	February 1967
	0305	January 1967
	[0307	April 1969]
	[0308	May 1967]
0311	POL 1 CHINAT-US	General Policy. Background.
0314	POL CHINAT-US	Political Affairs and Relations
0318	POL 1 CHINAT-US	General Policy. Background. [SALT; Wei Tao-ming; William P. Rogers; colonialism; Tanzania; E. W. N. Mwasakafyuka; George B. Roberts; UN representation of PRC; two Chinas policy; Chiang Kai- shek; Vietnam War; Mongolia relations with ROC; PLA; Maoism; youth; propaganda.]
0407	POL 1-1 CHINAT-US	General Policy. Background.
0408	POL CHINAT-USSR	Political Affairs and Relations
0410	POL CHINAT-USSR	Political Affairs and Relations [USSR relations with ROC; Paul Gekker; Kenneth A. Kerst; International Communist Conference; USSR relations with U.S. and France.]
0437	POL 17 CHINAT-USSR	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0438	POL 32 CHINAT-USSR	Territory. Boundaries.
0439	POL 32-1 CHINAT-USSR	Territory. Boundaries: Territory and Boundary Disputes. Violations. Incidents. [USSR relations with ROC; borders.]



<i>Frame File</i>	<i>Subject</i>
0463 POL CHINAT-U VOLTA	Political Affairs and Relations
0464 POL 17 CHINAT-U VOLTA	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0465 POL CHINAT-VIET S	Political Affairs and Relations [Vietnamese-Chinese Mutual Aid Association; Viet Hoa Hoi.]
0475 POL 17 CHINAT-VIET S	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Viet Cong; Chinese community in RVN; terrorism.]
0484 POL 17 CHINAT-US	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Chow Shu-kai; Mongolia relations with ROC; foreign trade; Edith Green.]
0527 POL 17-1 CHINAT-US	Diplomatic and Consular Representation: Acceptability and Accreditation [Yu-Chi Hsueh; Yu-Sheng Lee.]
0547 POL 17-1 CHINAT-US	Diplomatic and Consular Representation: Acceptability and Accreditation [Yu-chu Chen; Yi Min Ho; Wei-ping Cheng.]
0589 POL 17-1 CHINAT-US	Diplomatic and Consular Representation: Acceptability and Accreditation [Chow Shu-kai; Wei Tao-ming; Jen Shui Liu; Chin-hung Chi.]
0630 POL 17-1 CHINAT-US	Diplomatic and Consular Representation: Acceptability and Accreditation [Meng-ling Chang; Chow Shu-kai; Wei Tao-ming; Tung-hua Chou; Chao Chang; Ming-hsu Yu; Nan Chang.]
0696 POL 17-2 CHINAT-US	Diplomatic and Consular Representation: Immunities. Privileges. [Chow Shu-kai; FBI Language School, Taichung, ROC; Thomas Orr bodily injury case; motor vehicle registrations.]
0714 POL 17-5 CHINAT-US	Diplomatic and Consular Representation: Arrival and Departure. Change in Status. [Chiang Wu-wei.]
0719 POL 17 CHINAT-U VOLTA	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0720 POL 33-4 CHINAT-US	Waters. Boundaries: Territorial Waters [Fish and fishing industry; medical assistance.]

**Reel 25****Political Affairs and Relations (POL) cont.**

0001	POL 17-1 CHINAT-ARG	Diplomatic and Consular Representation: Acceptability and Accreditation [Tuan Mao-lan; Argentina relations with ROC.]
0004	POL 1 CHINAT-ASIA SE	General Policy. Background.
0005	POL 17 CHINAT-AUSTL	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0007	POL 6 CHINAT	Prominent Persons [Li Wei-o.]
0008	POL 17 CHINAT-BARBADOS	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Guyana, Barbados, and Trinidad and Tobago relations with ROC.]
0019	POL 17 CHINAT-BOTSWANA	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Botswana relations with ROC; Poo Te-chieh.]
0024	POL 17 CHINAT-BWI	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0025	POL 17 CHINAT-CAM	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0028	POL CHINAT-CAN	Political Affairs and Relations
0029	POL 17 CHINAT-CAN	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Yu-Chi Hsueh; Men's Canadian Club; Vancouver, Canada; speeches and addresses.]
0044	POL 17 CHINAT-AFR	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Latin America and Africa relations with ROC.]
0046	POL 17 CHINAT-CAN	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Ottawa Kiwanas Club; Yu-Chi Hsueh; speeches and addresses; Ottawa Rotary Club.]
0074	POL 17-1 CHINAT-CAN	Diplomatic and Consular Representation: Acceptability and Accreditation
0076	POL 17 CHINAT-CEYLON	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Maldives relations with ROC; C. J. Chang.]
0078	POL 2-3 CHINAT-COM BLOC	General Reports and Statistics: Politico-Economic Reports
0079	POL CHINAT-COSTA RICA	Political Affairs and Relations

<i>Frame File</i>	<i>Subject</i>
0080 POL 17 CHINAT-CYP	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Liu Tseng-hua.]
0082 POL CHINAT-DOM REP	Political Affairs and Relations
0083 POL 17 CHINAT-DOM REP	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0085 POL 17 CHINAT-ECUDOR	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0086 POL 17 CHINAT-EL SAL	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Yao Shou-chung.]
0087 POL CHINAT-EQ GUIN	Political Affairs and Relations [Equatorial Guinea relations with ROC.]
0089 POL 17 CHINAT-EQ GUIN	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0091 POL CHINAT-ETH	Political Affairs and Relations [Ethiopia relations with ROC.]
0094 POL 1 CHINAT-FR	General Policy. Background. [France relations with ROC; Charles de Gaulle.]
0096 POL 17 CHINAT-FR	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Demonstrations and protests.]
0097 POL CHINAT-GAMBIA	Political Affairs and Relations
0098 POL 17 CHINAT-GAMBIA	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0099 POL CHINAT-GHANA	Political Affairs and Relations [Yang Hsi-kun; National Liberation Council; Ghana relations with ROC.]
0109 POL 17 CHINAT-GREECE	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0111 POL 17 CHINAT-GUYANA	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Guyana, Barbados, and Trinidad and Tobago relations with ROC.]
0113 POL CHINAT-THAI	Political Affairs and Relations
0115 POL CHINAT-HAI	Political Affairs and Relations
0117 POL 17 CHINAT-HK	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0120 POL CHINAT-I	Political Affairs and Relations

<i>Frame File</i>	<i>Subject</i>
0121 POL CHINAT-INDIA	Political Affairs and Relations [India relations with ROC; Asian Peoples' Anticommunist League; Wei Tao-ming; foreign trade; Indira Gandhi; Morarji Desai; two Chinas policy.]
0148 POL 33-4 CHINAT-INDIA	Waters. Boundaries: Territorial Waters
0151 POL CHINAT-INDON	Political Affairs and Relations [Indonesia relations with ROC; foreign trade; Suharto; Lim Bian Kie; communism.]
0188 POL 1 CHINAT-INDON	General Policy. Background. [Indonesia relations with ROC; foreign trade.]
0195 POL 33-4 CHINAT-INDON	Waters. Boundaries: Territorial Waters
0197 POL 17 CHINAT-IRAN	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0198 POL CHINAT-IT	Political Affairs and Relations [Chang Chun; Chow Shu-kai.]
0201 POL 17 CHINAT-IT	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Italy relations with ROC; William K. C. Wang; Hsu Shao-chang.]
0221 POL 17 CHINAT-IV CST	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0222 POL CHINAT-INDIA	Political Affairs and Relations
0225 POL CHINAT-JAPAN	Political Affairs and Relations [Wei Tao-ming; Mongolia relations with ROC; Paul H. Kreisberg; Yoshiyasu Sato; Japan relations with ROC; foreign trade; Liberal Democratic Party; Japan Socialist Party; Democratic Socialist Party.]
0279 POL 1 CHINAT-JAPAN	General Policy. Background.
0282 POL 17 CHINAT-JAPAN	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0286 POL CHINAT-JAPAN	Political Affairs and Relations
0287 POL 17 CHINAT-JORDAN	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Chen Chia-shang; Ministry of National Defense.]
0289 POL 17 CHINAT-KOR S	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Tang Tsung; KMT; Fan Tao-tsan.]
0291 POL 17 CHINAT-KOW	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0292 POL 17 CHINAT-KUWAIT	Diplomatic and Consular Representation

<i>Frame File</i>	<i>Subject</i>
0293 POL 17 CHINAT-KUW	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0295 POL 17 CHINAT-KUWAIT	Political Affairs and Relations
0296 POL 17 CHINAT-KUW	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0299 POL CHINAT-L	Political Affairs and Relations
0300 POL 17 CHINAT-LA	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Africa and Latin America relations with ROC.]
0302 POL CHINAT-LAOS	Political Affairs and Relations
0320 POL 17 CHINAT-LAOS	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Laos relations with ROC; Taiwan economic development; Ling Nai-jui.]
0332 POL 17 CHINAT-LESOTHO	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Edward Y. Kuan.]
0335 POL 17 CHINAT-LIB	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Chi-tseng Yang.]
0339 POL CHINAT-LIBYA	Political Affairs and Relations
0342 POL 17 CHINAT-LIBYA	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Saad Abd al-Rahiim Wang Shih Ming; Ministry of Foreign Affairs.]
0349 POL CHINAT-MACAU	Political Affairs and Relations
0350 POL 17 CHINAT-MALAG	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0353 POL 17 CHINAT-MALAWI	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Malawi relations with ROC.]
0359 POL CHINAT-MALAYSIA	Political Affairs and Relations [Malaysia political parties.]
0364 POL 17 CHINAT-MALAYSIA	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0365 POL CHINAT-MALAYSIA	Political Affairs and Relations
0367 POL CHINAT-MALDIVE IS	Political Affairs and Relations
0369 POL 17 CHINAT- MALDIVE IS	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Sung-si Sze.]
0375 POL 33-4 CHINAT- MALDIVE IS	Waters. Boundaries: Territorial Waters

<i>Frame File</i>	<i>Subject</i>
0377 POL 17 CHINAT-MALTA	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0380 POL 17 CHINAT-MALTA	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Hsu Shao-chang.]
0382 POL CHINAT-MAURITIUS	Political Affairs and Relations [Mauritius relations with ROC; Tcheng Tse-Koei; Mauritius recognition of USSR and PRC; Henry Chen.]
0410 POL 17 CHINAT- MAURITIUS	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0412 POL CHINAT-MONG	Political Affairs and Relations
0419 POL CHINAT-NETH	Political Affairs and Relations [Chiang Kai-shek.]
0421 POL 17 CHINAT-NIC	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Yu Shu-ping; IAEA.]
0424 POL CHINAT-NIGERIA	Political Affairs and Relations
0427 POL CHINAT-NIGER	Political Affairs and Relations
0428 POL CHINAT-NIGERIA	Political Affairs and Relations
0429 POL 33-6 CHINAT-NOR	Waters. Boundaries: High Seas
0434 POL CHINAT-NZ	Political Affairs and Relations [New Zealand relations with ROC; W. Bryce Harland; Richard H. Donald.]
0436 POL 17 CHINAT-NZ	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0439 POL 17 CHINAT-PAK	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0440 POL 17 CHINAT-PAR	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Paraguay relations with ROC; Ministry of Foreign Affairs.]
0447 POL 17 CHINAT-PERU	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0448 POL CHINAT-PHIL	Political Affairs and Relations
0454 POL 17 CHINAT-PHIL	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0456 POL 21 CHINAT-PHIL	Peace. Non-Aggression.
0459 POL CHINAT-PORT	Political Affairs and Relations

<i>Frame File</i>	<i>Subject</i>
0463 POL 17 CHINAT-RWANDA	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Congo relations with Rwanda; Shen Tsu-hsun.]
0469 POL 17 CHINAT-RYU IS	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Okinawa.]
0471 POL 17 CHINAT-RYU IS	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Okinawa; Diet; territorial waters.]
0492 POL 32-6 CHINAT-RYU IS	Territory. Boundaries: Island Claims [Offshore oil and gas; Senkaku Islands.]
0497 POL 33-6 CHINAT-RYU IS	Waters. Boundaries: High Seas [Offshore oil and gas; borders; Ryukyu Islands relations with ROC.]
0498 POL 33-4 CHINAT-RYU IS	Waters. Boundaries: Territorial Waters [Offshore oil and gas.]
0499 POL CHINAT-SWAZ	Political Affairs and Relations [National Day; John Mfundza Sukati; agriculture; Swaziland relations with ROC.]
0503 POL 33-4 CHINAT-RYU IS	Waters. Boundaries: Territorial Waters [Ryukyu Islands relations with ROC; Ministry of Foreign Affairs; Yasuaki Nagato; fish and fishing industry; Iriomote Island; Hatoma Island; Nakanokamishima Island; Yaeyama Island; Senkaku Island.]
0543 POL 17 CHINAT-S AFR	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0544 POL CHINAT-SENEG	Political Affairs and Relations
0546 POL 17 CHINAT-SENEG	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0550 POL 17 CHINAT-SWAZ	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Lo Ming-yuan; Swaziland relations with ROC; agriculture.]
0554 POL 17 CHINAT-SWITZ	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0555 POL CHINAT-THAI	Political Affairs and Relations
0556 POL CHINAT-THE CONGO	Political Affairs and Relations
0557 POL 17 CHINAT-THE CONGO	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0565 POL 17-5 CHINAT-THE CONGO	Diplomatic and Consular Representation: Arrival and Departure. Change in Status. [Mou-shih Ding; Ministry of Foreign Affairs.]

*Frame File**Subject*

0567	POL 17 CHINAT- TRIN & TOB	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Guyana, Barbados, and Trinidad and Tobago relations with ROC.]
0569	POL 17 CHINAT-TUR	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Pao Chun-chien.]
0571	POL 17-5 CHINAT-TUR	Diplomatic and Consular Representation: Arrival and Departure. Change in Status.
0572	POL 32-2 CHINAT-UK	Territory. Boundaries: Territory and Boundary Delimitation. Mapping. [UK relations with ROC; borders.]
0575	POL 17 US-CHINAT	Diplomatic and Consular Representation
0576	POL 17 US-CHINAT	Diplomatic and Consular Representation [Agriculture; Alfred Jenkins.]
0586	POL 17-2 US-CHINAT	Diplomatic and Consular Representation: Immunities. Privileges. [Tax-exempt organizations; FBI Language School.]
0590	POL 17-5 US-CHINAT	Diplomatic and Consular Representation: Arrival and Departure. Change in Status.
0592	POL 17-2 US-CHINAT	Diplomatic and Consular Representation: Immunities. Privileges. [FBI Language School; Tsengwen Reservoir Commission; Bureau of Reclamation; government employees; taxation; Thomas Orr bodily injury case; motor vehicle registrations.]
	0592	February 1969
	0598	January 1969
	0605	August 1968
	0610	July 1968
	0652	June 1968
	0661	May 1968
	0674	April 1968
	0680	February 1968
	0682	January 1968
	0689	December 1967
	0695	September 1967
0711	POL 19-8 US-CHINAT	Military Assistance [Air force; collective security; Lai Ming-tang; Chow Shu-kai; MAP.]



# SUBJECT INDEX

The following index is a guide to the major subjects and geographic locations in this microform publication. The first number after an entry refers to the reel, while the four-digit number following the colon refers to the frame number at which the subject begins. Hence, 14: 0738 directs the researcher to Frame 0738 of Reel 14. By referring to the Reel Index, which constitutes the initial segment of this guide, the researcher will find topics listed in the order in which they appear on the film. This index uses the terminology and spellings used in the original documents.

## **Afghanistan**

foreign relations 16: 0001  
Kabul 14: 0391; 15: 0001

## **Africa**

agriculture 2: 0555  
foreign relations 25: 0300  
general 9: 0849  
international assistance 1: 0001, 0010  
PRC influence 17: 0371, 0373, 0389,  
0479; 21: 0181  
technical assistance 1: 0006, 0019;  
21: 0905  
USSR influence 17: 0389  
*see also* Algeria  
*see also* Botswana  
*see also* Chad, Republic of  
*see also* Congo (Brazzaville)  
*see also* Congo (Leopoldville)  
*see also* Equatorial Guinea  
*see also* Ethiopia  
*see also* Gabon, Republic of  
*see also* Gambia  
*see also* Ghana  
*see also* Guinea, Republic of  
*see also* Kenya  
*see also* Libya  
*see also* Maldives Islands  
*see also* Mali, Republic of  
*see also* Mauritania, Islamic Republic of  
*see also* Mauritius  
*see also* Niger, Republic of  
*see also* Rwanda, Republic of  
*see also* Senegal, Republic of  
*see also* Sierra Leone  
*see also* Somalia

*see also* South Africa, Republic of  
*see also* Swaziland  
*see also* Tanzania  
*see also* Tunisia  
*see also* Uganda  
*see also* Upper Volta, Republic of  
*see also* Zambia

## **Afro-Asian Movement**

10: 0001

## **Agency for International Development (AID)**

contracts 1: 0895  
general 1: 0269  
hydrotechnic case 1: 0727

## **Agricultural commodities**

2: 0263, 0398; 3: 0001; 8: 0146, 0917;  
11: 0711

## **Agricultural labor**

7: 0064

## **Agricultural machinery and equipment**

17: 0389

## **Agricultural production**

8: 0520; 9: 0266; 17: 0887

## **Agriculture**

Gabon 1: 0072  
general 1: 0040, 0104, 0114; 2: 0263,  
0555; 10: 0447; 25: 0499, 0550,  
0576  
Swaziland 1: 0177

## **Aichi, Eiichi**

16: 0456

## **Aircraft and aerospace industry**

9: 0849

## **Aircraft control**

1: 0345

**Aircraft Co-production Program**

5: 0783

**Air force**

4: 0204, 0899; 5: 0396; 21: 0746;  
25: 0711

**Airports and airways**

1: 0345; 14: 0738

**Airspace, international law**

14: 1031; 15: 0257–0274; 16: 0718–  
0742; 17: 0685–0695; 19: 0439–  
0476, 0678; 20: 0144, 0732

**Air traffic control**

5: 0248, 0249, 0396

**Air travel**

14: 0738

**Albania**

8: 0520; 10: 0001, 0209; 12: 0001,  
0564; 17: 0197

**Algeria**

15: 0023

**American National Red Cross**

19: 0580

**Anarchism**

11: 0432

**Anderson, Donald M.**

9: 0714; 12: 0925; 15: 0462; 16: 0601;  
17: 0887; 19: 0001; 20: 0346;  
22: 0172

**Antiballistic Missile (ABM) Treaty**

9: 0434; 20: 0751; 21: 0001

**Antiballistic Missile System**

18: 0531

**Anti-intellectualism**

8: 0349

**Arab-Israeli conflict**

9: 0266, 0434; 22: 0787

**Arab world**

commando movement 4: 0518  
foreign relations 19: 0951  
general 19: 0870

**Argentina**

25: 0001

**Armed services**

air force 4: 0899  
army 4: 0158, 0179, 0196, 0210  
exercises and maneuvers 4: 0637, 0785  
general 4: 0130, 0175, 0195, 0200,  
0664, 0787  
military awards, decorations, and  
medals 4: 0190, 1018

militia and reserves 4: 0186, 0900

navy 4: 0182

paramilitary forces 4: 0902

schools and academies 4: 0782

**Arms control and disarmament**

defense contracts and procurement

4: 0111, 0115; 5: 0170

development and testing 4: 0003;  
5: 0073

general 4: 0223, 0278; 5: 0002, 0052,  
0053, 0059, 0082, 0091, 0169;  
18: 0327, 0788; 19: 0951

production and repair 5: 0058, 0092  
stockpiling 5: 0081

testing and detection 4: 0001, 0125

**Arms trade**

4: 0428, 0542

**Armstrong, Oscar V.**

6: 0133

**Army**

4: 0158, 0179, 0196, 0210; 5: 0272

**Army Day**

4: 0197; 12: 0330, 0718

**Arrest**

9: 0002; 14: 0857, 0879, 0903;  
22: 0662; 23: 0576, 0577, 0723,  
0724, 0949

**Asia**

collective security 18: 0531; 20: 0481

*see also* Afghanistan

*see also* Bangladesh

*see also* Burma

*see also* Cambodia

*see also* Ceylon

*see also* China, People's Republic of  
(PRC)

*see also* China, Republic of (ROC)

*see also* India

*see also* Indonesia

*see also* Japan

*see also* Korea, Democratic People's  
Republic of (DPRK)

*see also* Korea, Republic of (ROK)

*see also* Laos

*see also* Macau

*see also* Malaysia

*see also* Mongolia

*see also* Nepal

*see also* Pakistan

*see also* Philippines, Republic of

- see also* Quemoy and Matsu  
*see also* Singapore  
*see also* Taiwan  
*see also* Vietnam, Democratic Republic of (DRV)  
*see also* Vietnam, Republic of (RVN)
- Asian and Pacific Council**  
 21: 0746; 22: 0172
- Asian Development Bank**  
 2: 0952
- Asian Institute for Management in Manila**  
 2: 0001
- Asian Peoples' Anticommunist League**  
 25: 0121
- Asian Problems Research Council**  
 6: 0768
- Asia Vegetable Research and Development Center**  
 2: 0555
- Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN)**  
 18: 0788
- Atanasiu, Nicholas**  
 19: 0001
- August First Fighting Corps**  
 8: 0606
- Australia**  
 Communist Party 3: 0936; 20: 0346  
 diplomatic and consular representation 25: 0005  
 foreign relations 13: 0361; 21: 0422  
 general 6: 0768; 7: 0234, 0434; 10: 0526; 11: 0001, 0432  
 radio 16: 0196  
 Sino-Soviet split reaction 20: 0150
- Austria**  
 Communist Party 11: 0281; 20: 0639  
 foreign relations 14: 0169  
 television 20: 0346
- Automobile accidents**  
 15: 0442, 0447
- Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik (FRG business)**  
 1: 0345
- Balance of payments**  
 8: 0146; 21: 0798
- Baldwin, DeForest**  
 15: 0694
- Baldwin, Simeon**  
 15: 0694
- Ballistics**  
 16: 0001
- Balmforth, E. E.**  
 22: 0589
- Bamboo Project**  
 1: 0345
- Banda, Hastings Kamuzu**  
 16: 0827
- Bangkok Conference**  
 21: 0746
- Bangladesh**  
 foreign relations 12: 0564  
 general 4: 0223  
 ordnance factory 4: 0483
- Bank of China**  
 17: 0304
- Banks and banking**  
 6: 0333; 21: 0819
- Banque Belge**  
 credit case 18: 0521
- Barbados**  
 foreign relations 23: 0250; 25: 0008, 0111, 0567  
 general 11: 1011
- Barlow, John S.**  
 18: 0788
- Barnard, Robert J.**  
 5: 0170; 6: 0002
- Barnett, Robert W.**  
 1: 0019; 2: 0952
- Baschir, Ion**  
 19: 0001
- Bechtoldt, Heinrich**  
 6: 0768
- Becker, John A.**  
 18: 0788
- Belgium**  
 foreign relations 13: 0606, 0802; 15: 0351; 16: 0741; 18: 0521  
 general 10: 0001  
 PRC recognition 13: 0361
- Benediktsson, Bjarni**  
 20: 0751
- Bennett, Frank C., Jr.**  
 15: 0694
- Bennett, Josiah W.**  
 2: 0555, 0952; 3: 0001; 5: 0631
- Bergsten, Fred**  
 5: 0002

**Billings, Bruce**

1: 0019, 0250

**Births**

22: 0526

**Black, Robert B.**

5: 0783

**Blue collar workers**

7: 0001, 0569, 0812

**Boats and boating**

15: 0694

**Bolivia**

9: 0714

**Book purging**

19: 0900

**Borders**

delimitation and mapping 15: 0691;  
25: 0572

disputes and violations 14: 1034;  
15: 0461, 0628, 0692; 16: 0373,  
0446, 0639, 0728, 0911, 1003,  
1062, 1095; 17: 0140, 0687;  
19: 0528, 0670; 20: 0143, 0149,  
0150, 0480, 0481, 0638, 0639,  
0733, 0750, 0751; 21: 0001, 0002,  
0048, 0049; 24: 0018, 0439  
general 7: 0064; 9: 0511, 0714;  
11: 0281, 0432; 13: 0123; 14: 0594;  
15: 0533, 0626, 0628, 0694;  
16: 0001, 0118, 0744, 0905, 1095;  
17: 0302, 0570; 18: 0531; 19: 0528,  
0670, 0951; 20: 0001, 0148;  
24: 0438; 25: 0497

island claims 25: 0492

**Borneo**

16: 0196

**Borodin, Norman M.**

9: 0511

**Boskovic, Borislav**

6: 0768

**Botswana**

foreign relations 25: 0019  
general 21: 0905

**Bowden, Lewis W.**

3: 0625, 0906

**Boycotts**

15: 0286

**Brady, Geoffrey V.**

21: 0422

**Brazil**

foreign relations 18: 0001

**Brezhnev, Leonid**

8: 0001; 20: 0001

**Bridges and tunnels**

1: 0269, 0345; 2: 0061; 4: 0133

**British West Indies**

25: 0024

**Brown, Robert L.**

2: 0263, 0485, 0555

**Brown, William A.**

3: 0936

**Brzezinski, Zbigniew**

10: 0209

**Buddhism**

7: 0812

**Bulgaria**

foreign relations 8: 0349; 15: 0034  
general 8: 0917; 9: 0266

**Bundy, William P.**

2: 0555; 3: 0001; 6: 0768; 14: 0850;  
15: 0214

**Bureau of Reclamation, Interior  
Department**

1: 1021; 25: 0592

**Burgess, Edward W.**

4: 0223

**Burlatskiy, Fedor**

3: 0655, 0764

**Burma**

borders 7: 0434; 8: 0146  
Communist Party 14: 0944  
foreign relations 8: 0820; 10: 0332,  
0338; 15: 0039  
general 4: 0902; 11: 0001; 21: 0746  
*see also* Rangoon, Burma

**Business and industry**

Eli Lilly and Company 2: 0555  
Harza Engineering Company 2: 0061  
Korean Dynamite Company 5: 0059  
Raytheon Company 5: 0059  
Sino-Tanzanian Joint Shipping  
Company 11: 0711  
Tung Fung Co. 1: 0689  
*see also* Aircraft and aerospace industry  
*see also* Fish and fishing industry  
*see also* Food and food industry  
*see also* Iron and steel industry  
*see also* Meat industry and products  
*see also* Natural gas and gas industry  
*see also* Rubber and rubber industry

*see also* Sugar industry and products  
*see also* Textile industry and fabrics

**Burundi**

foreign relations 22: 0589

**Cadres**

7: 0434, 0812; 11: 0281, 0432

**Calcutta, India**

16: 0089

**Cambodia**

foreign relations 10: 0338

general 12: 0001, 0296; 19: 0466

**Cameroon, Federal Republic of**

diplomatic and consular representation  
25: 0025

international assistance 1: 0040

technical assistance 1: 0044, 0046

**Cam Pha attack**

19: 0548

**Canada**

communism 15: 0059

diplomatic and consular representation  
25: 0029, 0046, 0074

foreign relations 4: 0428; 11: 0281;

14: 0169; 15: 0059; 17: 0357

foreign trade 14: 0169

Gallup poll on public opinion 14: 0169

general 1: 0895; 8: 0146, 0606;

25: 0028

law 23: 0724

PRC recognition 1: 0204; 13: 0247,  
0264, 0361, 0606, 0802; 14: 0001,  
0169; 16: 0903; 22: 0990; 24: 0030

**Canadian Club in Vancouver**

14: 0169

**Cannon, Howard W.**

22: 0787

**Canton Fertilizer Factory**

11: 0281

**Canton-Hankow Railway**

7: 0812

**Canton Machine Tool Factory**

11: 0281

**Canton, PRC**

7: 0001; 10: 0778, 0899; 11: 0001,  
0432; 13: 0001

**Canton Trade Fair**

11: 0432, 0711

**Cartography**

16: 0373

**CAT aircraft crash**

5: 0170

**Catholic People's Party**

10: 0001

**Catholic Relief Services**

1: 0895; 3: 0114

**Censorship**

17: 0373

**Central Bank of China**

2: 0398

**Central Muslim Assembly**

15: 0066

**Central Trust of China**

1: 0689; 2: 0548

**Ceylon**

Communist Party 3: 0764

diplomatic and consular representation

25: 0076

foreign relations 9: 0266; 10: 0526;

13: 0001; 14: 0391; 15: 0066

general 20: 0113, 0138

**Chad, Republic of**

international assistance 1: 0049

technical assistance 1: 0052

**Chang, C. J.**

25: 0076

**Chang Chi-yun**

22: 0744, 0962

**Chang Chun**

1: 0028; 8: 0418; 13: 0090; 22: 0172;

25: 0198

**Chang Chun-chiao**

7: 0064; 8: 0917

**Chang Feng-hsu**

21: 0820

**Changhwa, ROC**

21: 0475

**Chang Kuo-Hua**

14: 0539

**Chang Kuo-tao**

11: 0001

**Chang Meng-ling**

24: 0630

**Chang Nan**

24: 0630

**Chang Shih-chen**

7: 0064; 15: 0424

**Chang Ta-Ke**

20: 0733

**Chang Wei-kuo**

21: 0775

**Chan Yoon**

7: 0812

**Chao Chang**

24: 0630

**Chao Hsin-chu**

14: 0857

**Chao Sak na Champassak**

16: 0653

**Chekiang, PRC**

7: 0234

**Chen, Hengli**

18: 0001

**Chen, Henry**

13: 0264; 21: 0397; 25: 0382

**Chen, Philip**

23: 0724

**Chen, Richard**

23: 0949

**Chen Chao-Yuan**

16: 0061

**Chen Chia-shang**

21: 0820; 25: 0287

**Chen Chi-hsien**

14: 0879

**Chengtu, PRC**

19: 0320

**Cheng Yen-fen**

22: 0744

**Chen Lung-chih**

21: 0397

**Chenpaotao incident**

20: 0150

**Chen Po-sheng**

21: 0692

**Chen Pota**

9: 0002; 14: 0539

**Chen Shao-yu**

8: 0606

**Chen Shih-pei**

18: 0001

**Chen Ta-Ching**

5: 0589

**Chen Tsai-tao**

14: 0604; 21: 0820

**Chen Tung-pi**

21: 0397

**Chen Yi**

3: 0502, 0784; 7: 0234; 8: 0146, 0418,  
0820; 10: 0001, 0209, 0338;  
11: 0711; 13: 0001, 0090; 14: 0314;  
16: 0001; 17: 0001, 0570, 0653,  
0887

**Chen Yueh**

23: 0577

**Chen Yu-hsi**

14: 0879; 15: 0080; 23: 0577, 0724,  
0949

**Chiang Ching-kuo**

4: 0133, 0669, 0787, 0902; 5: 0018,  
0073, 0631, 0872; 6: 0002, 0333;  
7: 0059, 0234, 0434; 8: 0606;  
9: 0002; 11: 0001; 13: 0001;  
14: 0001, 0539, 0908; 15: 0080,  
0214, 0264; 21: 0475, 0820, 0905;  
22: 0172, 0386, 0787; 23: 0118,  
0342, 0529, 0553; 24: 0030

**Chiang Gang**

19: 0289

**Chiang Kai-shek**

4: 0669; 5: 0170, 0535; 7: 0234, 0434;  
8: 0349; 21: 0418, 0692, 0798,  
0805, 0894; 22: 0001, 0172, 0386,  
0589, 0787, 0962; 23: 0001, 0118,  
0294, 0946; 24: 0030, 0318;  
25: 0419

**Chiang Wei-kuo**

23: 0118, 0724

**Chiang Wu-wei**

5: 0018; 24: 0001, 0714

**Chiayi, ROC**

21: 0475

**Chiba, Kazuo**

4: 0278

**Chien, Fredrick C.**

5: 0396; 22: 0744

**Chien Yung-nien**

17: 0695; 18: 0001

**Chihloh Creek Diversion**

2: 0061

**China, People's Republic of (PRC)**

airspace, international law 14: 1031;  
15: 0257, 0274  
armed services 4: 0130, 0158, 0175,  
0179, 0182, 0186, 0190, 0196, 0210

arms control and disarmament 4: 0001, 0003, 0111, 0115, 0125, 0223, 0278  
 army 4: 0158, 0179, 0196, 0210  
 arrest 14: 0857, 0879, 0903  
 borders 14: 1034; 20: 0638  
 Chekiang 7: 0234  
 Chengtu 19: 0320  
 communism 3: 0482, 0483, 0499, 0500, 0502, 0577, 0623, 0763, 0764, 0782, 0784, 0861  
 Constitution 13: 0203  
 defectors and expellees 14: 0914, 0915, 0944, 1030  
 demonstrations and protests 14: 0594, 0609, 0628, 0691, 0908  
 diplomatic and consular representation 14: 0313, 0314, 0534, 0538; 15: 0001, 0021, 0033, 0034, 0039, 0051, 0054, 0059, 0066, 0347, 0372, 0524; 16: 0548, 0823; 17: 0225, 0285, 0293  
 diplomatic recognition 13: 0246, 0247, 0264, 0360, 0361, 0605, 0606, 0801, 0802; 14: 0001, 0002, 0168, 0169; 21: 0394  
 exhibitions and trade fairs 4: 0197, 0201  
 Fukien 15: 0080  
 general 12: 0925, 0975, 0976; 13: 0001, 0002, 0089, 0090, 0122, 0123, 0203, 0245; 14: 0538; 17: 0302, 0342; 21: 0347  
 guerrilla warfare 14: 0902  
 Hupei Province 7: 0569  
 insurgency 14: 0604, 0622, 0676, 0695  
 internal security 14: 0578, 0579, 0592, 0594, 0604, 0609, 0622, 0628, 0676, 0691, 0695, 0707, 0738, 0908  
 military assistance 4: 0128, 0516, 0518, 0524  
 military awards, decorations, and medals 4: 0190  
 military bases, posts, and reservations 4: 0114, 0116  
 military operations 14: 0849, 0850, 0867, 0902; 15: 0213, 0214  
 military personnel 4: 0204, 0211, 0222, 0508  
 military visits and meetings 4: 0191  
 national defense 4: 0133, 0191, 0422, 0507, 0515, 0536

navy 4: 0182  
 organizations and associations 12: 0889  
 PL 480 Food for Peace Program 1: 0806  
 political parties 7: 0702; 12: 0634, 0635, 0717, 0718, 0782, 0865, 0882  
 POWs 14: 0849, 0850, 0867  
 press and publications 3: 0623, 0861  
 propaganda 3: 0502, 0784  
 radio 3: 0577  
 research and development 4: 0003  
 state and local government 14: 0539  
 statistical programs and activities 10: 0208, 0209, 0331, 0338, 0444, 0445, 0447, 0525, 0526, 0645, 0646, 0751, 0754, 0777, 0778, 0898, 0899; 11: 0001, 0002, 0180, 0181, 0280, 0281, 0431, 0432, 0710, 0711, 1011; 12: 0001, 0002, 0295, 0296  
 subversive activities 14: 0592  
 Suzhou 22: 0589  
 territorial waters 14: 1035; 16: 0550, 0836  
 travel restrictions 14: 0707, 0738  
 treaties and conventions 4: 0536  
 Tsinghai Military District 7: 0713  
 visits and meetings 3: 0500, 0782; 4: 0191; 12: 0564  
 weekly reports 11: 0711  
 Wuhan 11: 0001, 0181  
 Xian 7: 0713  
 youth organizations 12: 0889  
*see also* Canton, PRC  
*see also* Heilungkiang Province, PRC  
*see also* Honan Province, PRC  
*see also* Kwangtung, PRC  
*see also* Shanghai, PRC  
*see also* Sinkiang, PRC  
*see also* Szechuan, PRC  
*see also* Yunnan, PRC  
**China, Republic of (ROC)**  
 air force 4: 0899  
 armed services 4: 0195, 0200, 0664, 0782, 0785, 0787, 0899, 0900, 0902, 1018  
 arms control and disarmament 5: 0002, 0052, 0053, 0058, 0059, 0073, 0081, 0082, 0091, 0092, 0169, 0170  
 arrest 23: 0576, 0577, 0723, 0724, 0949

**China, Republic of (ROC) cont.**

banks and banking 21: 0819  
communications 5: 0269  
conferences 5: 0295  
Constitution 22: 0988  
continental shelf 24: 0022  
contingency planning 4: 0780  
cultural organizations 22: 0652  
defectors and expellees 24: 0001, 0002, 0017  
diplomatic and consular representation  
14: 0391; 15: 0023, 0522; 23: 0249, 0250, 0291, 0294; 24: 0546, 0588; 25: 0008, 0019, 0044, 0085, 0089, 0282, 0291, 0292, 0300, 0332, 0364, 0469  
elections 22: 0714; 23: 0474  
ethnic groups and minorities 22: 0648, 0654  
extremist organizations 22: 0711  
general 1: 0680; 21: 0894, 0901; 22: 0743, 0744, 0785, 0787, 0962, 0981, 0988; 23: 0001, 0002, 0118, 0575, 0715; 25: 0078  
independence and recognition 13: 0263; 22: 0990  
internal security 23: 0528, 0529, 0553, 0555, 0557, 0567  
international assistance 1: 0029, 0269, 0588, 0664, 0683, 0726, 0727, 0747, 0808; 2: 0254, 0261  
legislature 22: 0962  
loans 2: 0061  
military assistance 4: 0473  
military awards, decorations, and medals 4: 1018  
military bases, posts, and reservations 5: 0248, 0249, 0395, 0476  
military operations 23: 0574  
military personnel 5: 0018, 0033, 0048  
military transportation 5: 0256  
military visits and meetings 5: 0001, 0006, 0273, 0279  
national defense 4: 0546, 0648, 0661, 0669, 0780; 5: 0001, 0006, 0269, 0270, 0273, 0279  
nationalist organizations 22: 0662  
organizations and associations 22: 0525, 0526, 0589, 0652, 0662, 0711

paramilitary forces 4: 0902  
PL 480 Food for Peace Program 1: 0888  
political affairs and relations 15: 0079  
political parties 22: 0385, 0386  
research and development 5: 0073  
state and local government 23: 0341, 0342, 0474  
statistical programs and activities 1: 0689; 21: 0474, 0475, 0507, 0508, 0690, 0692, 0742, 0746, 0773, 0775, 0796, 0798  
stockpiling 5: 0081  
technical assistance 1: 0028, 0033, 0034, 0064, 0071, 0102, 0104, 0106, 0131, 0141, 0250, 0345, 0627, 0819, 0895, 1021, 1038, 1041, 1042; 2: 0001, 0041, 0042, 0043, 0044, 0946  
territorial waters 19: 0288, 0535, 0547, 0574; 24: 0019, 0022  
travel restrictions 23: 0557, 0567  
visits and meetings 5: 0001, 0006, 0273, 0279; 21: 0904, 0905; 22: 0001, 0002, 0171, 0172  
youth organizations 22: 0589  
*see also* Macau  
*see also* Quemoy and Matsu  
*see also* Taiwan

**China Builder Center**

1: 0747

**China Credit Information Service Co., Ltd.**

1: 0345

**China Medical College**

8: 0606

**China Publications Centre**

3: 0577

**China Rebuilding Federation**

17: 0695

**China Travel Service**

11: 0001; 19: 0580

**China Youth Corps**

22: 0589

**Chin Chia-lin**

17: 0286

**Chinese Air Force**

5: 0256, 0535, 0783; 6: 0133, 0322; 8: 0917



**Chinese Americans**

14: 0001

**Chinese Civil Aeronautics  
Administration**

5: 0396

**Chinese Civil War**

3: 0577

**Chinese Communist Party**

6: 0622, 0768; 7: 0059, 0064, 0569,  
0702, 0812; 8: 0146, 0349, 0418,  
0520, 0736, 0820; 9: 0002, 0266,  
0849; 10: 0447, 0778; 11: 0181,  
0281, 0432; 12: 0001, 0296, 0330,  
0440, 0564, 0635, 0718, 0782,  
0865, 0882, 0889, 0976; 13: 0001,  
0203; 14: 0391; 17: 0280; 19: 0719,  
0777; 20: 0150, 0639; 21: 0820

**Chinese Communist Youth League**

12: 0718, 0882

**Chinese Consolidated Benevolent  
Association**

14: 0169

**Chinese Export Commodities Fair**

3: 0784

**Chinese Military Academy**

4: 0787; 22: 0589

**Chinese New Year**

8: 0418

**Chinese Reform Association**

14: 0879

**Chinese Revolution**

9: 0564

**Ching Chuan Kang Air Base, ROC**

5: 0082, 0298, 0396, 0622

**Chin Hsiao-yi**

21: 0397

**Chin-hung Chi**

24: 0589

**Chi Pen-yu**

8: 0520, 0606; 14: 0676

**Chi Shian Manufacturing Co., Ltd.**

1: 0689

**Chi-tseng Yang**

25: 0335

**Choi Duk-Shin**

15: 0214

**Chou Chih-jou**

23: 0553

**Chou En-lai**

3: 0655; 4: 0374; 6: 0622; 7: 0001,  
0059, 0434; 8: 0146, 0520, 0820;  
9: 0002, 0564; 10: 0209, 0447;  
11: 0001; 12: 0440, 0564, 0865,  
0889, 0925, 0976; 13: 0001, 0090,  
0123; 14: 0539, 0695; 15: 0381,  
0385; 16: 0456, 0653, 1026;  
18: 0001, 0531; 19: 0951; 20: 0150,  
0346; 21: 0001, 0177, 0185

**Chou Pei-yuan**

3: 0500; 14: 0695

**Chow, C.**

1: 0888; 2: 0263

**Chowdhury, Wahed Asgar**

17: 0001

**Chow Shu-kai**

1: 0006, 0028, 0345; 2: 0555, 0952;  
3: 0001; 5: 0631, 0783, 0872;  
6: 0002, 0768; 7: 0234, 0434;  
8: 0418; 13: 0090, 0264, 0361;  
15: 0214, 0462; 19: 0777; 22: 0001,  
0172; 24: 0030, 0484, 0589, 0630,  
0696; 25: 0198, 0711

**Christensen, Hans**

18: 0327

**Chumbi Valley, India**

16: 0118

**Chung, William J. C.**

22: 0981

**Chuo Koron**

9: 0564, 0714; 13: 0123

**Civil aviation**

24: 0030

**Civil engineering**

6: 0133

**Civil-military relations**

8: 0146; 12: 0296

**Civil service pay**

22: 0981

**Clemmons, Dale W.**

5: 0396

**Cleveland, Harlan**

14: 0628

**Clough, Ralph N.**

5: 0396

**Collective security**

20: 0150, 0481; 23: 0001; 24: 0030;  
25: 0711

**Colonialism**

3: 0502, 0784; 8: 0349; 12: 0001;  
19: 0870; 24: 0318

**Committee of One Million**

17: 0695

**Commodity Credit Corporation**

2: 0263; 3: 0114

**Commonwealth Immigrants Act**

14: 0738

**Communes**

6: 0768; 9: 0002; 11: 0281

**Communications**

8: 0606

**Communism**

doctrine and party line 3: 0483, 0628,  
0764, 0909  
general 3: 0482, 0763; 6: 0622; 9: 0849;  
20: 0346; 25: 0151  
propaganda 3: 0502, 0577, 0623, 0784,  
0861  
schisms and deviation 3: 0499, 0625,  
0655, 0906, 0936  
visits and meetings 3: 0500, 0782  
*see also* Chinese Communist Party  
*see also* Maoism  
*see also* Marxism-Leninism

**Communist Youth League**

6: 0622

**Compulsory military service**

4: 0211; 8: 0606

**Conference of Communist Parties**

3: 0655

**Conferences**

5: 0295; 23: 0557

**Congo (Brazzaville) (formerly Middle****Congo, now Republic of the Congo)**

diplomatic and consular representation  
15: 0283, 0311  
foreign relations 14: 0391; 17: 0286,  
0519, 0526; 25: 0463  
general 6: 0768; 10: 0209; 15: 0278,  
0286; 19: 0777  
technical assistance 1: 0061

**Congo (Leopoldville) (formerly Belgian  
Congo, now Democratic Republic of the  
Congo)**

diplomatic and consular representation  
25: 0557  
general 17: 0518, 0519; 25: 0556, 0565

**Congress of International Relations of  
Quebec**

10: 0001

**Constitution**

13: 0203; 22: 0988

**Constitution Day**

21: 0692; 22: 0787

**Consular Corps**

17: 0653

**Continental shelf**

24: 0022

**Contingency planning**

4: 0780; 5: 0532, 0535, 0582

**Cooley Amendment**

1: 0747

**Corn**

1: 0250

**Costa Rica**

25: 0079

**Cotton**

1: 0664, 0895; 2: 0263, 0398, 0555,  
0952; 3: 0001, 0455; 11: 0281;  
22: 0001

**Council for International Economic  
Cooperation and Development**

1: 0269, 0588, 0819, 0895, 1038;  
2: 0263, 0398, 0485, 0517, 0548,  
0555; 3: 0079; 5: 0499

**Council for International Economic  
Development and Cooperation**

2: 0061

**Country Team Youth Committee**

4: 0787, 0900

**Courts and cases**

Banque Belge 18: 0521  
general 21: 0692  
Orr, Thomas 24: 0696; 25: 0592

**Courts-martial and courts of inquiry**

6: 0316

**Credit**

5: 0170, 0631, 0872; 6: 0002

**Crnobrnja, Bogdan**

18: 0327

**Croin, Robert A. H.**

13: 0090; 15: 0462

**Croitoru, Michael**

18: 0001

**Cuba**

9: 0266, 0511, 0849

**Cultural Bureau**

22: 0981

**Cultural organizations**

22: 0652

**Cultural Renaissance Movement**

21: 0422

**Cultural Revolution**

general 3: 0483, 0502, 0784; 4: 0133, 0158, 0175, 0195, 0196, 0211, 0540; 6: 0333, 0622, 0768; 7: 0059, 0434, 0702, 0812; 8: 0349, 0418, 0520, 0606, 0917; 9: 0266, 0564, 0714; 10: 0001, 0338, 0447, 0526, 0646, 0754, 0778; 11: 0001, 0281, 0432, 0711; 12: 0330, 0440, 0635, 0718, 0865, 0889, 0925, 0976; 13: 0001, 0090; 14: 0391, 0579, 0609, 0676, 0695; 15: 0001, 0286, 0628; 16: 0986, 1063; 17: 0001, 0167, 0268, 0695, 0887; 18: 0788; 19: 0320, 0344, 0870; 20: 0639; 21: 0185, 0293; 22: 0001, 0386  
Japan reaction 7: 0001, 0064, 0234, 0569, 0713; 8: 0001, 0146, 0736, 0820; 9: 0002; 10: 0209; 11: 0181; 14: 0001, 0579  
overseas Chinese reaction 8: 0349, 0418  
USSR reaction 6: 0768; 8: 0146

**Curran, James C.**

17: 0373

**Currency**

1: 0689; 2: 0263, 0555; 5: 0499; 21: 0508, 0692

**Cyprus**

25: 0080

**Czechoslovakia**

diplomatic and consular representation 15: 0320, 0325  
general 9: 0266, 0434, 0511, 0849; 15: 0315, 0320; 17: 0197  
military assistance 5: 0530  
weapons in Cyprus 5: 0530

**Dacca Eastern Industrial Fair**

3: 0502, 0784

**Dahomey, Republic of**

1: 0062, 0345

**Daikaila project**

1: 0146

**Dalai Lama**

16: 0001

**Damanskiy Island**

20: 0639

**Dams**

1: 0269, 0345; 2: 0061

**Dao, S. Y.**

medical evacuation to U.S. 23: 0001

**Davidson, Daniel I.**

18: 0001; 19: 0900

**Davies, Rodger P.**

4: 0483

**Davydov, Boris N.**

18: 0001; 19: 0900, 0951

**Defectors and expellees**

14: 0914, 0915, 0944, 1030; 24: 0001, 0002, 0017

**Defense contracts and procurement**

5: 0272

**De Gaulle, Charles**

8: 0917; 25: 0094

**De la Mare, Arthur**

17: 0570

**Democratic Socialist Party**

9: 0002; 25: 0225

**Demonstrations and protests**

7: 0234, 0713; 12: 0889; 14: 0391, 0594, 0609, 0628, 0691, 0908; 15: 0034; 16: 0089, 0196, 0246, 0578, 0688, 1016; 19: 0719; 20: 0113, 0144, 0481; 21: 0049, 0692; 22: 0589; 25: 0096

**Denmark**

diplomatic and consular representation

15: 0327, 0331

foreign relations 7: 0434; 9: 0002;

13: 0802; 15: 0327

general 10: 0338; 15: 0326

national defense 5: 0032

newspapers 6: 0333

research and development 5: 0032

**Denney, George C., Jr.**

4: 0902; 10: 0001

**Deportation**

22: 0662; 24: 0001

**Desai, Morarji**

16: 0001; 25: 0121

**Desportes, John A.**

5: 0396

**Detained yachtsmen**

15: 0694; 17: 0357, 0690; 18: 0327,  
0531; 19: 0466

**Development Loan Fund**

1: 0689

**Diarra, Diby Silas**

4: 0540; 8: 0001, 0349

**Diet**

25: 0471

**Ding Mou-shih**

21: 0820; 25: 0565

**Diplomatic and consular representation**

8: 0917; 14: 0313–0538; 15: 0001–  
0066, 0283–0525, 0977; 16: 0089–  
0366, 0548–1053; 17: 0134–0301,  
0479–0681; 18: 0327; 19: 0289,  
0425; 20: 0107–0141; 21: 0181,  
0307–0383; 23: 0249–0294;  
24: 0437–0719; 25: 0001–0592

**Dobrynin, Anatoly F.**

20: 0150, 0751

**Doctrine Guards**

12: 0889

**Dominican Republic**

25: 0082, 0083

**Donald, Richard H.**

8: 0820; 13: 0264; 25: 0434

**Dountas, Michael**

5: 0530

**Drought**

1: 0168

**Dubs, Adolph**

20: 0001, 0751

**Duda, Darel**

10: 0209

**Duft, Peter**

16: 0601

**Dunn, Joseph P.**

14: 0867

**Durand, John F.**

5: 0396

**Duzhev, Anatoliy**

4: 0223; 21: 0049

**Earnings, general**

6: 0333

**East Asian and Pacific Interdepartmental  
Regional Group**

4: 0546; 19: 0412

**East Asian Regional Leadership  
Conference**

2: 0001

**Eastern Europe**

foreign trade 15: 0462

general 20: 0751

revisionism 15: 0315

*see also* Austria

*see also* Bulgaria

*see also* Czechoslovakia

*see also* German Democratic Republic  
(GDR)

*see also* Hungary

*see also* Poland

*see also* Romania

*see also* Union of Soviet Socialist  
Republics (USSR)

**Economic development**

6: 0333; 8: 0349; 9: 0002, 0434, 0511;  
10: 0447; 12: 0718; 13: 0001;  
19: 0870

**Education**

9: 0002; 11: 0001, 0181; 22: 0526,  
0787; 23: 0529

**Educational exchanges**

4: 0428, 0467; 6: 0333; 8: 0146;  
10: 0209, 0526; 11: 1011; 14: 0738;  
15: 0385; 17: 0389; 21: 0347

**Educational materials**

17: 0304

**Educational policy**

6: 0768

**Egypt**

21: 0001

**Eisler, Reeves, and Murphy, Ltd.**

2: 0263

**Elcock, Stanley T.**

1: 0269, 0627, 0819; 2: 0061

**Elections**

general 22: 0386, 0714; 23: 0342

RVN 21: 0746

state and local government 23: 0474

U.S. presidential election (1968)

18: 0001

**Electronic countermeasure equipment**

6: 0002

**Elementary and secondary education**

2: 0001; 7: 0064, 0234; 8: 0349

**Eli Lilly and Company**

2: 0555

**E. Long Trading Co., Ltd.**

2: 0061

**El Salvador**

25: 0086

**Energy research and development**

4: 0278

**Engineers and engineering**

2: 0061; 6: 0322

**Entertainment**

11: 0181

**Enugu, Nigeria**

3: 0502

**Equatorial Guinea**

25: 0087

**Espionage**

8: 0606; 11: 0432

**Ethiopia**

foreign relations 15: 0334; 25: 0091

general 1: 0345; 3: 0502, 0784;

14: 0941

international assistance 1: 0065

Kagnew Station 6: 0316

military assistance 4: 0529

political affairs and relations 15: 0334;

25: 0091

statistical programs and activities

14: 0941

technical assistance 1: 0066

**Ethnic groups and minorities**

22: 0648, 0654

**Europe**

15: 0339

*see also* Albania

*see also* Austria

*see also* Belgium

*see also* Bulgaria

*see also* Czechoslovakia

*see also* Denmark

*see also* Eastern Europe

*see also* Finland

*see also* France

*see also* German Democratic Republic  
(GDR)

*see also* Germany, Federal Republic of  
(FRG)

*see also* Greece

*see also* Hungary

*see also* Italy

*see also* Luxembourg

*see also* Netherlands

*see also* Norway

*see also* Poland

*see also* Portugal

*see also* Romania

*see also* Sweden

*see also* Switzerland

*see also* Turkey

*see also* Union of Soviet Socialist  
Republics (USSR)

*see also* United Kingdom (UK)

*see also* Vatican City

*see also* Yugoslavia

**Executive branch**

12: 0976; 13: 0001, 0090, 0123;

15: 0381; 22: 0785, 0787; 23: 0001–  
0002, 0118

**Exhibitions and trade fairs**

Canton Trade Fair 11: 0432, 0711

general 4: 0197, 0201

**Extremist organizations**

22: 0711

**Factional violence**

9: 0849; 10: 0526, 0646, 0754, 0778;

11: 0001; 12: 0889; 14: 0622, 0676

**Family planning**

22: 0526

**Fan Tao-tsan**

25: 0289

**Far East Institute**

18: 0788

**Far East Student Leader Program**

14: 0628

**Farley, Philip**

20: 0150

**Farms and farmland**

9: 0564

**Fascism**

15: 0533

**Federal Aviation Administration**

6: 0322

**Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI)****Language School**

24: 0696; 25: 0586, 0592

**Federal employee travel and expenses**

1: 0895

**Fein, Richard H.**

21: 0049

**Fertilizers**

1: 0114

**Findlay, Paul**

17: 0695

**Finland**

7: 0001, 0812; 9: 0714; 15: 0374, 0379

**Finney, John**

4: 0483

**Firearms**

machine guns 5: 0092

*see also* Rifles

**Fish and fishing industry**

1: 0627; 11: 0711; 16: 0550, 0647,  
0836; 19: 0548, 0580; 24: 0720;  
25: 0503

**Fish Protein Concentrate Program**

3: 0079

**Fleck, Benjamin A.**

8: 0146

**Flynn, Robert**

14: 0850

**Fon Min Beavogui**

15: 0510

**Food and food industry**

2: 0061

**Food for Peace program**

agricultural commodities 2: 0555, 0952;  
3: 0001

agricultural credit 3: 0455

agricultural surpluses 2: 0517

commodity sales 1: 0174, 0806

famine relief 1: 0158; 3: 0079

general 1: 0019, 0179, 0228, 0250,  
0269, 0345, 0888; 2: 0263, 0548,  
0947, 0952; 3: 0114, 0472; 22: 0001

nonprofit organizations and foundations  
3: 0114

statistical programs and activities  
2: 0398

trade agreements 2: 0485

**Food supply**

1: 0888; 2: 0263; 7: 0812; 11: 0181;  
14: 0695

**Foreign assets control**

18: 0327

**Foreign Assistance Act**

4: 0669; 5: 0783; 6: 0002

**Foreign exchange**

1: 0895; 2: 0061; 22: 0744

**Foreign Exchange and Trade  
Commission**

1: 0819

**Foreign students**

10: 0209

**Foreign trade**

2: 0263–0517, 0952; 3: 0001, 0114;  
4: 0003; 6: 0133; 8: 0001, 0146,  
0820; 10: 0447; 14: 0314; 15: 0462;  
16: 0456, 1063; 17: 0304, 0373;  
18: 0327; 19: 0289; 20: 0001;  
21: 0352; 22: 0744; 24: 0030, 0484;  
25: 0121, 0151, 0188, 0225

**Fox, Edwin K.**

1: 0062, 0066, 0079, 0747

**France**

demonstrations and protests 3: 0655

diplomatic and consular representation  
15: 0424, 0439; 25: 0096

foreign relations 4: 0003; 6: 0333, 0768;

7: 0569; 8: 0001, 0917; 10: 0001,

0899; 11: 0432; 12: 0564; 13: 0090;

14: 0534, 0676; 15: 0385, 0424;

20: 0751; 21: 0185, 0397; 25: 0094

general 7: 0064, 0434; 10: 0447;

11: 0181

Paris 14: 0391

political affairs and relations 15: 0385,  
0422; 25: 0094

Quai d'Orsay 8: 0520; 10: 0778

Sino-Soviet split reaction 19: 0951;  
20: 0150

two Chinas policy 15: 0385

**Free China European Industrial Institute**

1: 0819

**Freedom Day**

22: 0787

**Freedom of the press**

15: 0533

**Freight**

1: 0588

**Frerejacque, Daniel**

4: 0003

**Friedman, Jack**

4: 0003; 16: 0196

**Friends Committee on National  
Legislation**

18: 0788

**Friendship Textile Mill**

17: 0389

**Friends of Soochow**

3: 0114

**Froebe, John A., Jr.**

8: 0349

**Fukien, PRC**

15: 0080

**Fukien Revolutionary Committee**

14: 0539

**Fulbright, J. William**

23: 0577

**Gabon, Republic of**

foreign relations 22: 0172

technical assistance 1: 0072, 0076

**Galbraith, John**

12: 0440

**Gallup poll**

Canada public opinion 14: 0169

**Gambia**

diplomatic and consular representation

25: 0098

international assistance 1: 0077

political affairs and relations 25: 0097

technical assistance 1: 0079

**Gandhi, Indira**

25: 0121

**Garthoff, Raymond L.**

3: 0655, 0936; 4: 0003; 19: 0777, 0870

**Gasoline**

energy research and development

4: 0278

**Gayn, Mark**

19: 0900

**Gekker, Paul**

24: 0410

**General Instrument Corporation**

2: 0061

**Geneva Conference**

21: 0185

**German-China Society**

15: 0462

**German Democratic Republic (GDR)**

diplomatic and consular representation

15: 0447

foreign relations 14: 0391, 0628;

15: 0442, 0447; 19: 0719

general 9: 0266; 15: 0442

internal security 15: 0460

racial discrimination 17: 0389

travel restrictions 15: 0460

**Germany, Federal Republic of (FRG)**

diplomatic and consular representation

15: 0506

general 15: 0496

political affairs and relations 15: 0441,  
0462

PRC recognition 13: 0264; 15: 0462,  
0496

**Ghana**

Far East economic mission 1: 0087

foreign relations 22: 0172; 25: 0099

general 3: 0502, 0784

political affairs and relations 25: 0099

technical assistance 1: 0087, 0090

**Gilgit, Pakistan**

17: 0001

**Gleysteen, William H.**

8: 0520; 21: 0049

**Goldberg, Arthur J.**

21: 0775

**Gordon, Eric**

11: 0432

**Gory, Jean**

6: 0768; 7: 0812; 8: 0001; 10: 0001,

0754; 12: 0782, 0925; 14: 0676;

15: 0385; 21: 0185

**Government contracts and procurement**

3: 0472; 6: 0002

**Government documents**

14: 0738

**Government employees**

23: 0001; 25: 0592

**Government Information Office**

23: 0250

**Grand Cordon of the Order of the****Brilliant Star**

21: 0901

**Grants and technical assistance**

1: 0006, 0019–0345, 0627, 0819–0895,

1021–1042; 2: 0001, 0041–0044,

0946

**Greater Bengal forgery**

17: 0001

**Great Leap Forward**

8: 0349, 0917; 9: 0002; 20: 0639

**Greece**

25: 0109

**Green, Edith**

18: 0001; 24: 0484

**Green, Marshall**

2: 0555; 24: 0030

**Greene, Fred**

7: 0812; 8: 0606

**Green Island**

23: 0577

**Grey, Anthony**

14: 0857, 0879; 15: 0694

**Gronouski, John A.**

17: 0695, 0887; 18: 0001; 19: 0476

**Guerrilla warfare**

14: 0902

**Guinea, Republic of**

diplomatic and consular representation

15: 0522–0525

foreign relations 15: 0510

political affairs and relations 15: 0509,  
0510

**Gulf of Tonkin incident**

19: 0476

**Gunneng, Arne**

18: 0327, 0531

**Guyana**

diplomatic and consular representation

25: 0111

foreign relations 23: 0250; 25: 0008,  
0111, 0567

technical assistance 1: 0096

**Haan, Kilsoo**

3: 0655

**Hainchu County, ROC**

23: 0474

***Hai Ping* (ship)**

3: 0114

**Haiti**

25: 0115

**Hameed, A. C. S.**

15: 0066

**Hamm, Harry**

9: 0266

**Harassment and intimidation**

14: 0538; 20: 0141

**Harbors and ports**

1: 0588; 14: 0738

**Harland, W. Bryce**

25: 0434

**Harmel, Pierre**

14: 0001

**Harriman, W. Averell**

7: 0234; 14: 0850

**Harza Engineering Company**

2: 0061

**Hashimoto, Hiroshi**

9: 0002, 0564; 11: 0181; 12: 0718;

18: 0327; 22: 0172

**Hatoma Island**

25: 0503

**Hawaii**

see University of Hawaii

**Health occupations**

8: 0606

**Heilungkiang Province, PRC**

10: 0338

**Heilungkiang Provincial Revolutionary Committee**

8: 0418

**Helicopter Co-production Project**

5: 0092, 0170, 0631, 0783; 6: 0002

**Hickenlooper, Bourke B.**

17: 0887

**Higher education**

8: 0606; 21: 0692, 0820

**Highways, streets, and roads**

Kashmir 16: 1063

Katmandu 16: 0918, 0986

**Hilaly, Agha**

20: 0346

**Hillenbrand, Martin J.**

20: 0346, 0733

**History**

19: 0777

**Ho Chi Minh**

13: 0090; 20: 0346; 21: 0185

**Hoffmann, Wilhelm**

15: 0462

**Hogan, William J.**

5: 0059

**Holdridge, John H.**

4: 0003; 7: 0812; 8: 0001; 9: 0002,  
0511; 10: 0001, 0338; 12: 0976;

13: 0361; 14: 0169, 0676; 18: 0531;

20: 0001, 0481; 21: 0185

**Holidays**

15: 0331

**Honan Province, PRC**

7: 0064, 0434

**Honduras**

national defense 5: 0271

visits and meetings 5: 0271



**Hong Kong**

borders 15: 0626, 0628, 0691, 0692  
communism 22: 0787  
diplomatic and consular representation  
25: 0117  
Federation of Trade Unions 15: 0533  
foreign relations 10: 0332  
foreign trade 11: 0711  
general 4: 0403; 7: 0234, 0569, 0812;  
8: 0001, 0146, 0606, 0820, 0917;  
9: 0002, 0849; 11: 0001, 0181;  
12: 0001, 0718; 13: 0123; 14: 0622,  
0879, 1035; 15: 0628; 16: 0456;  
17: 0570, 0687; 18: 0001, 0327,  
0788; 19: 0001, 0289, 0574, 0580;  
20: 0639; 21: 0746  
Immigration Department 14: 0738  
political affairs and relations 15: 0532,  
0533, 0623  
territorial waters 15: 0693, 0694

**Hopson, Donald**

9: 0002; 14: 0628

**Hornig, Donald F.**

2: 0061; 5: 0073

**Hostages**

14: 0609; 16: 0246

**Housing condition and occupancy**

1: 0747; 2: 0263, 0555; 11: 0181

**Housing construction**

1: 0627

**Housing costs and financing**

5: 0477

**Hsiao Hua**

14: 0539

**Hsiao Ming**

15: 0039

**Hsiao Wang-tung**

14: 0857

**Hsieh, Milton**

5: 0033

**Hsieh Ching-yun**

23: 0342

**Hsieh Fu-chih**

8: 0820; 12: 0635

**Hsieh Kuei**

21: 0475

**Hsinchu Glass Works**

2: 0061

**Hsueh Jen-yang**

23: 0474

**Hsu Hsiang-chien**

8: 0349

**Hsu Kuang-hsiao**

14: 0857

**Hsu Ping-yu**

14: 0857

**Hsu Shao-chang**

25: 0201, 0380

**Hsu Shih-chu**

22: 0744

**Hsu Shu-his**

13: 0264

**Hsu Te-lixx**

9: 0564

**Huang, C. H.**

1: 0001

**Huang Chen**

10: 0754

**Huang Chi-ming**

14: 0903; 23: 0577

**Huang Shao-ku**

21: 0905

**Huang Yung-sheng**

4: 0204; 8: 0917; 12: 0889; 17: 0197

**Hufnagel, Heinz**

15: 0462

**Hughes, Thomas L.**

4: 0195, 0196, 0197, 0374; 7: 0812;  
8: 0736, 0917

**Hummel, Arthur W.**

5: 0783

**Humphrey, Hubert H.**

7: 0434; 19: 0344

**Hungary**

diplomatic and consular representation  
15: 0977

foreign relations 15: 0342, 0977

general 3: 0655, 0936; 7: 0812; 9: 0266,  
0849

political affairs and relations 15: 0975,  
0976

Sino-Soviet split reaction 20: 0733

**Hunger strike**

24: 0001

**Hung-Fan Wang**

1: 0166

**Hunza, Pakistan**

17: 0001

**Hupei Province, PRC**

7: 0569

**Hutchinson, Alan**

17: 0373

**Huyen Ngoc Anh**

21: 0319

**Huynh Van Cao**

23: 0115

**Hu-Yu-chih**

14: 0857

**Hwang Chii-ming**

23: 0577

**Hydroelectric power**

1: 0727

**Hyun Chul Kim**

7: 0812; 21: 0397

**Ikeda, Daisaku**

16: 0456

**Ilan, ROC**

22: 0386

**Illinois Institute of Technology**

1: 0895

**Ilyin, Lev C.**

20: 0751

**Immigration and emigration**

14: 0738

**India**

borders 16: 0373

Calcutta 16: 0089

diplomatic and consular representation  
16: 0089, 0114

foreign relations 3: 0655, 0936; 4: 0003,  
0530; 6: 0768; 7: 0713, 0812;  
8: 0418, 0820; 9: 0434; 10: 0001,  
0209; 12: 0001; 14: 0628, 0944;  
15: 0351; 16: 0001, 0061, 0089,  
0118, 0246, 0373, 0446; 17: 0237,  
0302; 20: 0481; 25: 0121

general 4: 0133, 0158; 11: 0711;

17: 0001, 0526, 0695, 0887

international assistance 1: 0097

military assistance 4: 0530

military operations 16: 0118

Ministry of External Affairs 16: 0089,  
0118

political affairs and relations 16: 0001,  
0061; 25: 0121, 0222

public opinion 16: 0061

ROC recognition 22: 0990

Sikkim 16: 0118

territorial waters 25: 0148

**Indonesia**

diplomatic and consular representation  
16: 0246

electric power 1: 0345

foreign relations 10: 0332; 11: 0711;  
12: 0001; 16: 0196; 25: 0151, 0188

foreign trade 21: 0692, 0746

general 4: 0278; 18: 0788

insurgency 4: 0534

Medan 22: 0526

military assistance 4: 0534

military visits and meetings 5: 0272

national defense 5: 0272

navy 5: 0272

political affairs and relations 16: 0195,  
0196; 25: 0151, 0188

racial violence 16: 0196

territorial waters 25: 0195

visits and meetings 5: 0272

**Industrial Development Investment  
Council**

1: 0895

**Industrial production**

9: 0266; 11: 0181, 0432; 17: 0887

**Inner Mongolian Autonomous Region**

8: 0520; 14: 0539

**Inouye, Daniel K.**

23: 0577

**Institute of Physiology, Academia Sinica  
(Taiwan)**

18: 0531

**Insurgency**

general 8: 0606, 0917

Indonesia 4: 0534

**Inter-American Industrial Development  
Center**

1: 0895

**Intercontinental ballistic missile (ICBM)**

4: 0223

**Internal security**

agents 23: 0555

demonstrations and protests 14: 0594,  
0609, 0628, 0691, 0908

espionage 14: 0592

general 14: 0578, 0579; 23: 0528, 0529,  
0553

insurgency 14: 0604, 0622, 0676, 0695

travel restrictions 14: 0707, 0738;

15: 0460; 23: 0557, 0567

**International assistance**

1: 0001, 0010, 0029, 0040, 0049, 0065,  
0077, 0097, 0133, 0159, 0160,  
0204, 0208, 0269, 0588, 0664,  
0683, 0726, 0727, 0747, 0808;  
2: 0254, 0261; 4: 0374; 5: 0002;  
10: 0001; 15: 0278; 16: 0061;  
17: 0389; 21: 0746; 22: 0172

**International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA)**

25: 0421

**International Communist Conference**

20: 0001; 21: 0397; 24: 0410

**International Executive Service Corps**

1: 0065

**International Harvester Co.**

2: 0061

**International law**

23: 0724

**International League for the Rights of Man**

23: 0949

**International Manpower Seminar**

1: 1041

**International Workers Movement**

7: 0234

**Iran**

diplomatic and consular representation  
25: 0197

general 9: 0849

technical assistance 1: 0100

**Iraq**

diplomatic and consular representation  
16: 0279

military personnel 16: 0279

**Iriomote Island**

25: 0503

**Iron and steel industry**

11: 0181

**Irrigation**

1: 0747

**Italy**

Communist Party 3: 0655, 0936;  
7: 0812; 19: 0719

diplomatic and consular representation  
16: 0366; 25: 0201

foreign relations 25: 0201

foreign trade 8: 0606

general 9: 0714; 10: 0209; 11: 0432

political affairs and relations 16: 0283,  
0287, 0288, 0329; 25: 0198

PRC recognition 1: 0204; 13: 0247,  
0361, 0606, 0802; 14: 0001, 0169,  
0314, 0707; 15: 0080, 0351;

16: 0287, 0288, 0329, 0903;

18: 0001; 21: 0820

Sino-Soviet split reaction 20: 0751

**Ivory Coast, Republic of the**

diplomatic and consular representation  
25: 0221

technical assistance 1: 0098

**Jacobson, Harald W.**

8: 0418, 0736; 10: 0526, 0754; 19: 0777

**Jamaat-i-Islami**

17: 0001

**James, Daniel J.**

2: 0485, 0517, 0548

**Japan**

Communist Party 6: 0768; 8: 0520;  
9: 0002; 12: 0782; 20: 0751

Diet 13: 0090; 16: 0456; 18: 0001

economic assistance to Indonesia  
10: 0001

foreign relations 4: 0374; 7: 0434;  
8: 0606; 9: 0511, 0714; 10: 0001,  
0754; 11: 0432; 12: 0001, 0865;  
13: 0090, 0264, 0361, 0606, 0802;  
14: 0001; 15: 0080; 16: 0431, 0456,  
0522; 19: 0001; 20: 0751; 21: 0049,  
0820, 0905; 23: 0001, 0118;  
25: 0225

foreign trade 9: 0002; 10: 0778;  
12: 0440

militarism 16: 0456

POWs 14: 0879

repatriates in Wuhan, PRC 11: 0001,  
0181

Sino-Soviet split reaction 19: 0951

Socialist Party 7: 0234; 9: 0002;

19: 0777; 25: 0225

**Japan International Trade Promotion Association**

16: 0456; 17: 0887

**Javits, Jacob K.**

17: 0695

**Jean Ah-Chuen**

16: 0856

**Jenkins, Alfred**

25: 0576

**Jen Shui Liu**

24: 0589

**Johnson, Lyndon Baines**

10: 0209

**Johnson, U. Alexis**

6: 0133; 10: 0001; 14: 0001; 19: 0001;  
24: 0030

**Joint Atomic Energy Intelligence  
Committee**

4: 0003

**Joint Commission on Rural  
Reconstruction**

1: 0250, 0895, 1021, 1042; 22: 0744

**Joint Committee on Atomic Energy**

4: 0003, 0278

**Joint Technical Assistance Committee**

1: 0345

**Jordan**

25: 0287

**Judd, Walter**

22: 0787

**Juliani, Gerald B.**

5: 0059

**Junior, Lewis D.**

6: 0002

**Kabul, Afghanistan**

14: 0391; 15: 0001

**Kagnew Station, Ethiopia**

6: 0316

**Kamman, Curtis**

3: 0655, 0936

**Kang Sheng**

6: 0622; 8: 0820; 9: 0002; 12: 0865

**Kao, Henry**

22: 0386; 23: 0342, 0474, 0529;  
24: 0030

**Kao Hsin**

7: 0569; 15: 0039

**Kao Kuei-yuan**

21: 0775

**Kaohsiung Export Processing Zone**

1: 0588; 2: 0061

**Kaohsiung, ROC**

23: 0342

**Kapitan, Mikhail Stepanovich**

3: 0655, 0936; 9: 0266

**Karachi, Pakistan**

16: 1063

**Karjalainen, Ahti**

19: 0680

**Kashmir**

general 16: 1026

highways, streets, and roads 16: 1063

**Katmandu, Nepal**

highways, streets, and roads 16: 0918,  
0986

**Kato, Ryoza**

8: 0146

**Kaul, T. N.**

16: 0918

**Kawasaki, Hideji**

8: 0146

**Kawashima, Shojiro**

9: 0002

**Kazakhstan**

19: 0528; 20: 0639

**Kennedy, Edward M.**

18: 0531

**Kenya**

diplomatic and consular representation

16: 0578

foreign relations 14: 0609; 16: 0550,  
0554, 0578; 22: 0172

political affairs and relations 16: 0559,  
0560

**Kenya African National Union**

16: 0560

**Kerst, Kenneth A.**

24: 0410

**Keys, Donald F.**

23: 0949

**KGB**

see Komitet Gosudarstvennoi  
Bezopaznosti (KGB)

**Khamphan Panya**

16: 0653

**Khan, Ayub**

15: 0462

**Khanna, Vinod**

10: 0209

**Khasi tribe**

4: 0530

**Khrushchev, Nikita**

16: 0373

**Khulna, Pakistan**

17: 0001

**Kiangsi, PRC**

14: 0695

**Kinshasa Summit**

10: 0447

**Kishi, Nobusuke**

4: 0278

**Kissinger, Henry**

4: 0899; 17: 0570

**Klein, Robert M.**

6: 0002

**Knowles, John F.**

7: 0001

**Ko Ching-shih**

9: 0564

**Komitet Gosudarstvennoi Bezopaznosti (KGB)**

activities in Africa 3: 0502, 0784

**Komoscin, Zoltan**

3: 0655

**Kong Le**

16: 0653

**Konstantinov, Borislav**

8: 0917

**Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (DPRK)**

borders 16: 0639

foreign relations 9: 0714; 10: 0778;

16: 0601, 0631, 0639, 0646

general 4: 0546; 8: 0349; 17: 0389;

18: 0001

National Day 16: 0601

peace movements 16: 0637

political affairs and relations 16: 0601, 0631

treaties and conventions 4: 0536

**Korea, Republic of (ROK)**

diplomatic and consular representation 25: 0289

foreign relations 1: 0103; 7: 0812;

14: 0001; 22: 0172

political affairs and relations 16: 0644, 0646

technical assistance 1: 0103

territorial waters 16: 0647

**Korea Demilitarized Zone**

15: 0533

**Korean Dynamite Company**

5: 0059

**Kosygin, Alexey**

19: 0951; 20: 0346

**Kovalenko, Valentin N.**

11: 0432

**Krashennnikov, Victor N.**

18: 0327; 20: 0001, 0346, 0733

**Kreisberg, Paul H.**

7: 0569; 8: 0520; 10: 0001, 0209;

14: 0879; 17: 0695, 0887; 18: 0001;

19: 0001; 20: 0113; 21: 0049;

25: 0225

**Kronacker, Paul G.**

14: 0001; 24: 0030

**Ku, W. K.**

2: 0061

**Kuai Ta-fu**

9: 0002; 14: 0879

**Kuan, Edward Y.**

1: 0104; 25: 0332

**Ku Cheng-kang**

22: 0787; 23: 0294

**Ku Feng-Hsiang**

22: 0744

**Kung Chiu-chuan**

8: 0349

**Kuo Chi**

22: 0787

**Kuo Hsi-lin**

22: 0662

**Kuomintang (KMT)**

4: 0787, 0902; 5: 0018–0048; 8: 0349;

12: 0865; 21: 0422–0820; 22: 0386,

0526–0787, 0962; 23: 0001, 0118,

0342, 0474; 24: 0030; 25: 0289

**Kuo Yi-tung**

23: 0724

**Kuo Yu-hsin**

21: 0820; 22: 0386, 0962; 23: 0342, 0529

**Kuwait**

diplomatic and consular representation

25: 0293, 0296

political affairs and relations 16: 0651

PRC recognition 13: 0802

**Ku Yu Hsiu**

22: 0172

**Kuznetsov, V. V.**

20: 0001

**Kwangsi Revolutionary Committee**

14: 0539

**Kwangtung, PRC**

8: 0606; 11: 0281; 12: 0889; 14: 0622;

15: 0080

**Kwangtung Revolutionary Committee**

17: 0690

**Labor supply and demand**

22: 0526

**Labor unions**

general 17: 0357

Hong Kong Federation of Trade Unions  
15: 0533

**Ladies Auxiliary of the Alliance for  
Abandoned American Fighting Men**

14: 0915

**Lai Chia-Chiu**

7: 0001

**Lai Ming-tang**

5: 0006, 0872; 25: 0711

**Laise, Carol C.**

16: 0918

**Lanchow University (Lanzhou, PRC)**

10: 0209

**Land ownership and rights**

2: 0263

**Land use**

22: 0526

**Language use and ability**

2: 0001; 3: 0079

**Lanzhou, PRC**

Lanchow University 10: 0209

**Lao Dong Party**

21: 0319

**Laos**

airspace and boundaries 16: 0718, 0742

borders 16: 0728; 19: 0670

diplomatic and consular representation  
16: 0688, 0714, 0716; 25: 0320

foreign relations 16: 0653, 0728;  
20: 0346; 25: 0320

general 4: 0223; 9: 0266, 0714;  
11: 0001; 12: 0330; 13: 0247;  
18: 0531; 19: 0670; 20: 0751

political affairs and relations 16: 0652,  
0653; 25: 0302

treaties and conventions 11: 0432

**La Rocca, Umberto**

20: 0346

**Latin America**

foreign relations 25: 0044, 0300

general 9: 0266; 22: 0172

*see also* Argentina

*see also* Bolivia

*see also* Brazil

*see also* Cuba

*see also* Guyana

*see also* Honduras

*see also* Peru

**Laws**

Commonwealth Immigrants Act

14: 0738

*see also* Foreign Assistance Act

**Lebanon**

9: 0511

**Lebedev, Anatoly A.**

20: 0346

**Lee Kuan Yew**

17: 0342

**Legislature**

22: 0962

**Lei Chen**

23: 0577

**Leng Hsin**

4: 0782; 7: 0713

**Lewandowski, Janusz**

20: 0346

**Liang Shang-yuan**

7: 0234

**Liang Yung-chang**

22: 0386

**Lia Ning Revolutionary Committee**

14: 0539

**Liao, Thomas**

23: 0724

**Liao Ho-shu**

11: 0432; 14: 0915, 0944; 16: 1005,  
1006, 1007; 20: 0108

**Liberal Democratic Party**

9: 0002; 14: 0001; 16: 0456; 19: 0001;  
25: 0225

**Liberia**

diplomatic and consular representation  
25: 0335

PRC agricultural mission 1: 0114

technical assistance 1: 0114

**Libya**

diplomatic and consular representation  
25: 0342

political affairs and relations 25: 0339

PRC recognition 16: 0728

**Li Chi**

14: 0857

**Li Chung-Ho**

1: 0142

**Liebman, Martin**

22: 0787

**Li Fu-chun**

6: 0622

**Li Hsien-nien**

9: 0714; 11: 0711; 13: 0123; 18: 0531

**Li Huan**

5: 0018; 22: 0589

**Li Kwoh-ting**

1: 0345, 0808; 2: 0555, 0952; 5: 0631;  
22: 0001, 0172; 23: 0001

**Limb Do Kyung**

1: 0103

**Lim Bian Kie**

25: 0151

**Lin Biao**

13: 0123

**Lin Ching-ching**

21: 0422

**Lin Fu-shun**

22: 0386, 0787

**Ling-Kai Kung**

23: 0118

**Ling Nai-jui**

25: 0320

**Linkou Thermal Power Project**

1: 0345; 2: 0061

**Linkov, Yuri K.**

9: 0511; 10: 0001, 0338; 18: 0531;  
21: 0185

**Lin Mo-han**

14: 0857

**Lin Piao**

3: 0655; 4: 0175; 7: 0064, 0234, 0434,  
0812; 8: 0146; 9: 0002, 0511, 0564,  
0849; 10: 0001; 11: 0001, 0432;  
12: 0782, 0976; 17: 0695; 20: 0639

**Li Ta-chao**

19: 0900

***Little Red Book***

8: 0001, 0917

**Little Red Soldiers**

9: 0266

**Liu, Sidney**

3: 0655, 0936

**Liu Chieh**

22: 0001

**Liu Chun**

12: 0330; 16: 0688, 0716

**Liu Hou**

21: 0475, 0742

**Liu Hsin-yuan**

19: 0466

**Liu Pai-yu**

14: 0857

**Liu Shao-chi**

6: 0768; 7: 0234, 0434, 0569; 8: 0606;  
10: 0209, 0447; 13: 0001, 0203;  
14: 0695; 21: 0352

**Liu Tseng-hua**

25: 0080

**Livi, Augusto**

19: 0777

**Li Wei-o**

21: 0820; 25: 0007

**Li Yao-sheng**

24: 0001

**Loans**

1: 0747; 2: 0061, 0555; 6: 0133

**Local government**

10: 0526, 0646, 0754, 0778, 0899;  
11: 0001; 12: 0635

**Locke, Patrick**

14: 0857

**Lockheed Corporation**

5: 0092

**Loginov, Vadim P.**

20: 0001

**Lo Ming-yuan**

25: 0550

***Loretta (ship)***

3: 0114

**Lower Tachien Project**

1: 0269, 0345, 0627, 0747, 0819;  
2: 0061, 0555

**Lucas, Christopher**

14: 0628

**Luce, Henry**

21: 0775

**Lucet, Charles**

6: 0768

**Luns, Joseph**

20: 0733

**Luxembourg**

general 14: 0001  
political affairs and relations 16: 0741  
PRC recognition 13: 0802

**Macau**

10: 0332, 0526; 11: 0711; 14: 0738;  
16: 0743, 0744; 17: 0179, 0191;  
20: 0639; 25: 0349

**MacGarquhar, Roderick**

6: 0768

**Machine guns**

5: 0092

**Macomber, William B., Jr.**

4: 0278, 0518; 14: 0879

**Madagascar**

21: 0905

**Madden, James**

21: 0185

**Mainland Recovery Planning Board**

21: 0475

**Malagasy Republic**

diplomatic and consular representation

25: 0350

technical assistance 1: 0124

**Malawi**

diplomatic and consular representation

25: 0353

foreign relations 22: 0172; 25: 0353

international assistance 21: 0746

technical assistance 1: 0127

**Malayan National Liberation League**

17: 0304, 0342

**Malaysia**

foreign relations 5: 0279; 13: 0802;

14: 0169

general 4: 0407; 6: 0768; 11: 0001

political parties 25: 0359

**Maldives Islands**

diplomatic and consular representation

25: 0369

foreign relations 25: 0076

political affairs and relations 25: 0367

territorial waters 25: 0375

**Mali, Republic of**

diplomatic and consular representation

16: 0840

foreign relations 8: 0001; 14: 0391;

16: 0838, 0840

general 3: 0655; 8: 0349; 19: 0719,  
0777

military assistance 4: 0539

national defense 4: 0538, 0540

political affairs and relations 16: 0838

visits and meetings 4: 0538, 0540

**Mali-Guinea Railroad Project**

15: 0510

**Malita, Mircea**

19: 0951

**Malo, Charles Victor**

21: 0185

**Malta**

diplomatic and consular representation

25: 0377, 0380

**Manchuria**

20: 0481

**Mansfield, Mike**

16: 0744; 18: 0001, 0531; 24: 0030

**Manton, Thomas E.**

9: 0714; 22: 0172

**Manufacturing**

16: 0918

**Maoism**

7: 0713, 0812; 8: 0146, 0520, 0736;

9: 0266, 0434, 0511, 0849;

10: 0447, 0899; 11: 0001; 12: 0001,

0440, 0635, 0782; 14: 0169, 0539,

0695, 0903; 15: 0442; 19: 0680,

0719; 20: 0001; 21: 0475; 24: 0318

**Mao Tse-tung**

3: 0502–0655, 0764–0784, 0861–0909;

4: 0158–0175, 0374; 5: 0073;

6: 0333, 0622, 0768; 7: 0001, 0059–

0064, 0434, 0702, 0812; 8: 0001,

0349, 0418, 0520, 0820, 0917;

9: 0002, 0564, 0714; 10: 0001,

0209–0447; 11: 0432; 12: 0782,

0976; 13: 0001, 0090, 0123;

14: 0676; 16: 0446, 0644; 17: 0298,

0526, 0887; 19: 0777; 20: 0001,

0346, 0481; 21: 0049; 22: 0386;

23: 0118

**Maps**

17: 0296; 20: 0481

**Maritime law**

15: 0080

**Marriage**

8: 0146; 11: 0001, 0181

**Martin, Edwin W.**

17: 0570

**Martin, Paul**

8: 0001

**Marxism-Leninism**

3: 0483, 0502, 0577, 0764, 0784;

8: 0520; 9: 0511; 11: 0711;

12: 0976; 13: 0001; 20: 0639;

22: 0386

**Ma Shu-li**

7: 0569; 15: 0039



**Masters, Edward E.**

10: 0001

**Matejka, Zdenek**

20: 0751

**Mattingly, Thomas W.**

21: 0819

**Mauritania, Islamic Republic of**

diplomatic and consular representation

16: 0854

foreign relations 16: 0846

general 3: 0784; 6: 0768

political affairs and relations 16: 0846

**Mauritius**

diplomatic and consular representation

16: 0894; 25: 0410

foreign relations 16: 0856; 25: 0382

international assistance 1: 0133

Legislative Assembly 16: 0856

political affairs and relations 16: 0856;  
25: 0382

PRC recognition 25: 0382

technical assistance 1: 0134

**Mboya, Tom J.**

16: 0560

**McCain, John S., Jr.**

5: 0535

**McCarthy, Eugene J.**

23: 0577

**McCaskill, Charles W.**

5: 0530

**McConaughy, Walter P.**

2: 0263, 0952; 4: 0546; 5: 0006, 0073,  
0170, 0298, 0396, 0631, 0783,  
0872; 6: 0002, 0133; 7: 0234, 0434;  
15: 0214; 18: 0531; 23: 0946

**McNamara, Robert**

21: 0692, 0746

**Meat industry and products**

1: 0895

**Medan, Indonesia**

22: 0526

**Medical assistance**

24: 0720

**Medical education**

8: 0606

**Medical malpractice**

23: 0474

**Medicine**

8: 0736; 17: 0298

**Medium-range ballistic missile system**

4: 0223; 8: 0820

**Mehnert, Klaus**

19: 0777

**Membership organizations**

Canadian Club in Vancouver 14: 0169

Men's Canadian Club 25: 0029

Ottawa Kiwanas Club 25: 0046

Ottawa Rotary Club 25: 0046

**Men's Canadian Club**

25: 0029

**Mexico**

political affairs and relations 16: 0903

**Miaoli, ROC**

23: 0342

**Michigan**

University of Michigan 19: 0344

**Middle East**

3: 0936; 11: 0711; 16: 0916

*see also* Egypt

*see also* Iran

*see also* Iraq

*see also* Jordan

*see also* Kuwait

*see also* Lebanon

*see also* Saudi Arabia

*see also* Syria

*see also* United Arab Republic (UAR)

*see also* Yemen

**Migration**

7: 0812; 11: 0281

**Miki, Takeo**

4: 0278

**Military aircraft**

5: 0170, 0298, 0396; 6: 0133

**Military Airlift Command**

5: 0396

**Military assistance**

Communist bloc aid 4: 0128, 0374,

0405, 0407, 0428, 0483, 0510,

0514, 0516, 0518, 0524, 0529,

0530, 0534, 0539, 0542; 5: 0519

equipment and supplies 5: 0779

general 4: 0467–0473; 5: 0497–0530,

0631–0783, 0871–0872; 6: 0001–

0002, 0132, 0133, 0317–0322;

25: 0711

**Military Assistance Advisory Group (MAAG)**

5: 0499–0631, 0872; 6: 0002, 0133

**Military Assistance Program (MAP)**

4: 0669; 5: 0631–0872; 6: 0002;  
25: 0711

**Military awards, decorations, and medals**

4: 0190, 1018

**Military bases, posts, and reservations**

4: 0114–0116, 0426, 0669; 5: 0082,  
0248–0477, 0622

**Military communications**

5: 0170, 0269

**Military dependents**

14: 0867

**Military equipment and supplies**

5: 0779; 21: 0508

**Military officers**

14: 0691

**Military operations**

general 15: 0213, 0214; 16: 0118;  
23: 0574

guerrilla warfare 14: 0902

POWs 14: 0849, 0850, 0867; 19: 0343,  
0402, 0418, 0428

**Military pay and allowances**

21: 0746

**Military personnel**

4: 0204, 0211, 0222, 0403, 0508;  
5: 0018, 0033, 0048, 0589, 0622

**Military pilots**

5: 0513, 0631

**Military supplies and property**

4: 0476, 0483; 5: 0170; 6: 0133

**Military training**

5: 0513, 0631; 6: 0322; 11: 0181

**Military transportation**

5: 0256

**Military visits and missions**

4: 0191, 0476, 0511, 0538, 0540;  
5: 0001, 0006, 0271, 0272, 0273,  
0279, 0589

**Militia**

4: 0186; 11: 0181, 0432

**Miller, Paul M.**

5: 0170, 0783

**Mines and mineral resources**

24: 0022

**Ministry of Culture**

14: 0857

**Ministry of Foreign Affairs**

7: 0812; 8: 0001, 0146, 0418, 0520;  
9: 0002; 10: 0332; 12: 0635;

13: 0001, 0090, 0264; 14: 0391,  
0879; 15: 0351; 18: 0531; 20: 0150;  
21: 0775; 25: 0342, 0440, 0503,  
0565

**Ministry of National Defense**

25: 0287

**Min River**

naval incident 20: 0481

**Missing in action (MIA)**

19: 0418, 0428, 0476

**Mississippi State University**

1: 0895

**Mogadishu, Somalia**

14: 0391

**Mongolia**

borders 16: 0911

diplomatic recognition 14: 0001;  
20: 0751

foreign relations 10: 0332; 11: 0711;

16: 0905; 20: 0113, 0481, 0639;

24: 0030, 0318, 0484; 25: 0225

general 9: 0849; 10: 0899; 14: 0879;

15: 0533; 16: 0522

political affairs and relations 16: 0905;

25: 0412

**Moraes, Frank**

16: 0089

**Morocco**

diplomatic and consular representation  
16: 0914

educational exchange 13: 0361

**Morphine**

5: 0170

**Motor vehicle registrations**

23: 0291; 24: 0696; 25: 0592

**Multiple Independently Targetable****Reentry Vehicles (MIRVs)**

4: 0223

**Munkki, Olavi**

19: 0680

**Munthe-Kaas, Harald**

7: 0713, 0812; 14: 0628, 0695

**Mwasakafyuka, E. W. N.**

24: 0318

**Naga National Council**

16: 0118

**Nagato, Yasuaki**

25: 0503

**Nakanokamishima Island**

25: 0503

**Names list: individuals**

12: 0330, 0440, 0635, 0865; 13: 0001;  
21: 0820; 22: 0001, 0386; 23: 0342,  
0474, 0567

**Nathula, India**

16: 0118, 0373

**National Aeronautics and Space  
Administration (NASA)**

2: 0061

**National Assembly**

23: 0474

**National Assembly Constitutional  
Research Committee**

22: 0988; 23: 0118

**National Committee on U.S.-China  
Relations**

14: 0001

**National Day**

9: 0002; 11: 0432; 12: 0001, 0330,  
0925; 13: 0001, 0123; 14: 0314,  
0391; 15: 0424; 16: 0114, 0714,  
0986; 17: 0251, 0479; 19: 0951;  
20: 0113; 21: 0185; 23: 0001, 0294;  
25: 0499

**National defense**

collective defense pacts and alliances  
4: 0414, 0536; 5: 0587  
contingency planning 4: 0780; 5: 0532,  
0535, 0582  
general 4: 0133, 0373, 0422, 0475,  
0507, 0515, 0546, 0648, 0661,  
0669; 5: 0270, 0531, 0533, 0534,  
0581, 0621  
military communications system 5: 0269  
military visits and meetings 4: 0191,  
0476, 0511, 0538, 0540; 5: 0001,  
0006, 0271, 0272, 0273, 0279, 0589  
research and development 5: 0032

**Nationalist organizations**

22: 0662

**National Liberation Council**

25: 0099

**National Liberation Front**

19: 0777; 21: 0185, 0312, 0319

**National Liberation League**

7: 0569

**National Liberation Movement**

6: 0333, 0768; 19: 0870

**National Maritime Development Institute**

1: 0345

**National Security Council**

22: 0386, 0744; 23: 0553

**National War College**

24: 0030

**NATO**

7: 0434; 8: 0001; 9: 0511; 14: 0944;  
15: 0351, 0462; 16: 0288; 18: 0531;  
20: 0001, 0346, 0481; 21: 0049

**Natural gas and gas industry**

9: 0714

**Naval supplies and property**

5: 0779, 0783; 6: 0002

**Naval vessels**

5: 0059, 0170, 0779, 0783, 0872;  
6: 0002, 0133; 14: 1035; 19: 0580

**Navigation**

14: 1035; 20: 0639

**Navy**

4: 0182

**Navy appointments and promotions**

21: 0692

**Navy contracts and procurement**

5: 0477

**Navy planes**

19: 0439, 0476

**Nepal**

borders 16: 1003  
diplomatic and consular representation  
16: 0986  
foreign relations 4: 0542; 10: 0332;  
16: 0918, 0986  
general 3: 0784; 9: 0564  
Katmandu 16: 0918, 0986  
military assistance 4: 0542  
political affairs and relations 16: 0918  
technical assistance 1: 0142

**Netherlands**

diplomatic and consular representation  
16: 1005, 1007; 20: 0108  
political affairs and relations 16: 1006;  
25: 0419

**Netherlands Protestant Broadcasting  
and Television Corporation**

19: 0951

**Neubert, Joseph W.**

19: 0001

**New China News Agency**

3: 0502; 11: 0001; 12: 0330; 14: 0314;  
15: 0385; 16: 0001, 0744, 0905,  
0918; 18: 0001; 19: 0001; 20: 0481

**Newspapers**

7: 0234, 0434, 0569, 0713, 0812;  
8: 0146, 0349, 0418, 0520, 0606,  
0917; 9: 0002, 0849; 10: 0001,  
0209, 0447, 0646; 11: 0181, 0281;  
12: 0564, 0635, 0718, 0782, 0976;  
13: 0123; 14: 0001, 0628, 0695;  
15: 0694; 18: 0788; 19: 0001, 0289,  
0900; 20: 0751

**New Year's Peace**

21: 0775

**New Zealand**

diplomatic and consular representation  
25: 0436  
foreign relations 13: 0606; 25: 0434  
general 3: 0455; 7: 0234; 10: 0209,  
0526  
political affairs and relations 25: 0434

**Nicaragua**

25: 0421

**Nieh Jung-chen**

10: 0899

**Niger, Republic of**

Enugu 3: 0502  
Food for Peace Program 1: 0158  
foreign relations 2: 0555; 16: 1012  
general 1: 0152, 0345  
political affairs and relations 16: 1011,  
1012; 25: 0424, 0427, 0428  
technical assistance 1: 0146, 0152,  
0156

**Nike-Hercules battalion**

1: 0345; 2: 0555

**Nike-Zeus system**

5: 0059

**Nikezic, Marko**

21: 0185

**Ninth Party Congress**

9: 0434, 0511, 0564, 0849; 10: 0001;  
11: 0281, 0432; 12: 0718, 0782;  
13: 0123; 14: 0314; 15: 0001;  
16: 0446

**Nitze, Paul**

4: 0278

**Nixon, Richard M.**

11: 0432; 13: 0123; 16: 0431, 0653;  
18: 0001; 20: 0346; 21: 0894;  
23: 0294

**North Atlantic Council**

14: 0628

**Northrop Aviation**

6: 0133, 0322

**Norway**

Communist Party 19: 0719  
diplomatic and consular representation  
16: 1016  
foreign relations 21: 0185; 22: 0001  
general 7: 0713, 0812; 8: 0349  
ships and shipping 21: 0692  
territorial waters 25: 0429

**Nova Scotia, Canada**

14: 0001

***Novosti Bulletin***

3: 0625, 0906

**Nuclear and Missile Technology  
Conference**

4: 0278

**Nuclear Nonproliferation Treaty**

4: 0003, 0278; 5: 0059; 10: 0209;  
21: 0001

**Nuclear power plants and reactors**

4: 0223

**Nuclear submarines**

4: 0223

**Nuclear testing and test sites**

4: 0003, 0125, 0223, 0278; 9: 0564;  
11: 0432, 0711; 16: 0653; 20: 0346;  
21: 0692

**Nuclear weapons**

4: 0003, 0111, 0223, 0278, 0405, 0514;  
5: 0073; 7: 0569; 8: 0917; 10: 0001;  
16: 0001; 18: 0531, 0788; 19: 0320,  
0777; 20: 0001; 21: 0049

**Nur Kahn**

18: 0531

**Nurses and nursing**

1: 0819, 1042; 2: 0001

**Nyerere, Julius K.**

17: 0298

**Oberg, Jean-Christophe**

7: 0812

**Oceanography**

6: 0002

**O'Connor, Herbert R., Jr.**

19: 0320

**October Revolution**

3: 0655; 8: 0146; 14: 0391; 15: 0977

**Offshore oil and gas**

25: 0492, 0497, 0498

**Oils, oilseeds, and fats**

1: 0345; 2: 0952

**Okada, Akira**

9: 0002

**Okinawa**

see Ryukyu Islands (Okinawa)

**Open Door Policy**

19: 0344

**Opinion and attitude surveys**

Gallup poll on Canada public opinion

14: 0169

**Organization of African Unity**

10: 0447

**Organizations and associations**

cultural 22: 0652

general 22: 0525, 0526

nationalist 22: 0662

see also Extremist organizations

see also Labor unions

see also Youth organizations

**Oriental Hero (ship)**

3: 0114

**Oriental Pearl (ship)**

3: 0114

**Orr, Thomas**

bodily injury case 24: 0696; 25: 0592

**Ortona, Egidio**

16: 0288, 0329; 20: 0346

**Ottawa, Canada**

25: 0046

**Outer Mongolia**

21: 0775

**Overseas Chinese Affairs Commission**

9: 0002

**Owens, John P.**

5: 0530

**Pakistan**

borders 16: 1062, 1095; 17: 0140

diplomatic and consular representation

16: 1053; 17: 0134; 25: 0439

foreign relations 4: 0476, 0483;

10: 0338; 11: 0711; 14: 0314, 0391,

0538, 0879; 15: 0320; 16: 0001,

1026; 17: 0001, 0887

Gilgit 17: 0001

Hunza 17: 0001

international assistance 1: 0159

military assistance 4: 0483

military visits and meetings 4: 0476

National Day 16: 1026

national defense 4: 0475, 0476

political affairs and relations 16: 1026;

17: 0001, 0002, 0129, 0132

statistical programs and activities

16: 1059, 1063

Sylhet District 4: 0530

visits and meetings 4: 0476

**Pakistan-China Friendship Society**

16: 1063; 17: 0001

**Pakistan-China Youth Friendship Association**

17: 0001

**Paletskis, Justas**

19: 0777

**Pan, H. C.**

2: 0517, 0548, 0555

**Pao Chun-chien**

25: 0569

**Paraguay**

diplomatic and consular representation

25: 0440

foreign relations 25: 0440

**Paramilitary forces**

4: 0902

**Paris, France**

14: 0391

**Passenger ships**

14: 0738, 0944, 1035

**Passports and visas**

14: 0707, 0738; 17: 0293, 0304;

23: 0557, 0577

**Patterson, Peter**

7: 0812

**Pawlak, Stanislaw**

19: 0001

**Peace Corps**

1: 0029

**Peaceful coexistence**

20: 0001

**Peace movements**

16: 0637; 19: 0401, 0938; 25: 0456

**Pearl River**

15: 0694

**Pei Yi-min**

11: 0432

**Peking Foreign Languages Institute**

10: 0338

**Peking Revolutionary Committee**

14: 0879

**Peking University**

14: 0695

**Peng Chen**

10: 0447

**Peng-Hsiang Shue**

1: 0345

**Peng Ming-min**

21: 0820; 22: 0662; 23: 0577, 0724

**Peng Tehuai**

8: 0917

**People's Liberation Army (PLA)**

4: 0133–0211; 6: 0333, 0768; 7: 0001, 0064, 0234, 0434, 0569, 0713–0812; 8: 0001, 0146, 0349–0917; 9: 0002, 0266, 0564; 10: 0001, 0447–0899; 11: 0001, 0281, 0432, 0711; 12: 0440, 0635, 0718–0925; 13: 0001, 0090, 0203; 14: 0539–0695; 16: 0728; 17: 0479; 18: 0788; 19: 0320, 0719; 20: 0001, 0150; 24: 0318

**People's Progressive Movement**

11: 1011

**Periodicals**

8: 0146

**Peru**

diplomatic and consular representation  
25: 0447

**Petrignani, Rinaldo**

21: 0001

**Petrov, Vladimir**

3: 0625, 0906

**Pham Van Dong**

13: 0123; 21: 0177, 0185

**Philippine Returned Participant Association**

1: 0345

**Philippines, Republic of**

diplomatic and consular representation  
25: 0454  
general 1: 0664; 12: 0564  
peace movements 25: 0456  
political affairs and relations 17: 0142;  
25: 0448  
statistical programs and activities  
17: 0145

**Phosphate**

14: 0001

**Pichi Sun**

21: 0905

**Pierre, Eric**

11: 0432

**Pingtung, ROC**

21: 0820

**Pioneer Chemical Corporation**

2: 0061

**PL 480**

see Food for Peace program

**Plague**

1: 1042

**Platt, Nicholas**

3: 0655, 0936; 12: 0782; 17: 0151;  
21: 0049

**Poats, Rutherford M.**

2: 0952

**Poland**

diplomatic and consular representation  
17: 0167, 0178  
foreign relations 6: 0768; 9: 0002;  
13: 0090, 0606; 15: 0342  
general 9: 0266, 0564, 0849; 12: 0782;  
18: 0788  
newspapers 18: 0327  
political affairs and relations 17: 0150,  
0151

**Police**

23: 0529

**Polish-Chinese Friendship Society**

17: 0151

**Polish Democratic Party**

19: 0680

**Political Bureau**

12: 0330, 0440, 0782, 0865

**Political factionalism**

8: 0606

**Political parties**

7: 0702; 8: 0418; 10: 0646; 11: 0001,  
0432; 12: 0634, 0635, 0717, 0718,  
0782, 0865, 0882; 17: 0304;  
22: 0385, 0386  
see also Catholic People's Party  
see also Chinese Communist Party  
see also Democratic Socialist Party  
see also Lao Dong Party  
see also Liberal Democratic Party  
see also Polish Democratic Party

**Poo Te-chieh**

25: 0019

**Popovic, Koco**

21: 0352

**Population**

1: 0664; 22: 0001, 0526

**Portugal**

diplomatic and consular representation

17: 0193, 0194

foreign relations 17: 0191

political affairs and relations 17: 0179,  
0191; 25: 0459

**Postal Agreement**

5: 0396

**Postal service**

19: 0439

**Postmaster accounts**

18: 0001

**Press and publications**

Communist 3: 0623, 0861

**Pribyl, Jaromir**

20: 0751

**Prisoners of war (POWs)**

general 17: 0570; 19: 0001, 0343, 0402,  
0418, 0428, 0439; 23: 0577, 0724

Japan 14: 0879

PRC 14: 0849, 0850, 0867

**Prochazka, Jan**

20: 0001

**Prominent persons**

awards and gifts 21: 0901

congratulations and condolences  
21: 0894

**Propaganda**

3: 0502, 0784; 5: 0033; 6: 0622;  
7: 0434–0812; 8: 0001, 0146, 0349,  
0736–0917; 9: 0002, 0266, 0434;  
11: 0432; 12: 0635; 13: 0001, 0090,  
0123; 14: 0604; 15: 0066, 0080,  
0385; 16: 0001, 0089, 0578, 0653,  
0918, 0986, 1063; 17: 0001, 0237,  
0304; 18: 0531, 0788; 19: 0001,  
0719–0951; 20: 0001, 0346–0733;  
21: 0049, 0422, 0508; 22: 0589,  
0662, 0787; 24: 0318

**Property tax**

2: 0044

**Public health**

8: 0736; 9: 0564

**Public safety**

14: 0579

**Quai d'Orsay**

8: 0520; 10: 0778

**Quemoy and Matsu**

3: 0655; 4: 0787; 7: 0234; 15: 0080,  
0214

**Radar**

1: 0345; 4: 0426

**Radio**

3: 0577; 6: 0333; 7: 0434; 8: 0820;  
17: 0304

**Radio Pathet Lao**

6: 0768; 16: 0653

**Railroads**

4: 0374; 5: 0519; 7: 0434, 0569, 0713,  
0812; 12: 0564; 17: 0389, 0477;  
19: 0777

**Randolph, Robert I.**

10: 0001

**Rangoon, Burma**

7: 0569; 14: 0944; 15: 0039

**Raytheon Company**

5: 0059

**Rebellion and coups**

14: 0604, 0622, 0676, 0695

**Red Cross**

11: 0432; 12: 0564

**Red Guards**

6: 0333, 0622–0768; 7: 0001, 0064,  
0234–0569, 0702–0713, 0812;  
8: 0146, 0349, 0820; 9: 0002, 0564;  
10: 0001, 0209, 0447; 11: 0001,  
0432, 0711; 12: 0330, 0564, 0889,  
0976; 13: 0001; 14: 0539, 0628,  
0879; 16: 0601; 17: 0695; 18: 0788;  
19: 0320, 0900; 21: 0746

**Reed, Benjamin H.**

3: 0628

**Reeducation**

11: 0432

**Reese, Hunter C.**

5: 0170

***Reference Material for the Proletarian  
Cultural Revolution (book)***

6: 0622

**Refugees**

14: 0738, 0944

**Research and development**

armaments 4: 0003; 5: 0073

defense 5: 0032

general 8: 0606

**Reserve Officers Training Corps**

22: 0648

**Revisionism**

10: 0899

**Revolutionary Committees**

7: 0234; 8: 0606, 0736; 9: 0002;  
10: 0001; 11: 0001, 0711; 12: 0001,  
0925

**Rhodes, C. H.**

2: 0061

**Rice**

1: 0077, 0127, 0146, 0160, 0208, 0228,  
0627, 0664; 21: 0905; 22: 0172,  
0526

**Richardson, Elliott L.**

14: 0944; 19: 0001

**Riegle, Donald W.**

4: 0130

**Rifles**

5: 0092, 0631; 6: 0133

**Right of asylum**

14: 0944; 23: 0577

**Rivers and waterways**

24: 0022

**Roberts, George B.**

24: 0318

**Roberts, Peter**

13: 0361; 14: 0169

**Rogachev, Igor A.**

7: 0569; 8: 0520, 0606; 9: 0002;  
10: 0001, 0209; 19: 0777; 21: 0185,  
0397

**Rogers, Robert F.**

10: 0338

**Rogers, William P.**

4: 0223; 18: 0531, 0788; 23: 0001;  
24: 0318

**Romania**

foreign relations 4: 0507; 11: 0432;  
14: 0879; 15: 0342; 17: 0225;  
19: 0777; 20: 0346  
general 3: 0625, 0906; 9: 0266, 0849;  
18: 0531; 19: 0001  
independence 17: 0197  
Sino-Soviet split reaction 20: 0639

**Ronne, Torben**

13: 0802; 18: 0327

**Rossiter, R. J.**

8: 0606

**Rowe, David N.**

1: 0010

**Roy, J. Stapleton**

21: 0397

**Rubber and rubber industry**

16: 0827

**Rural areas**

6: 0333; 7: 0064, 0812; 8: 0606;  
9: 0002, 0266, 0564; 11: 0281,  
0432; 21: 0508; 23: 0342, 0474

**Ruvu State Farm**

17: 0389

**Rwanda, Republic of**

diplomatic and consular representation

25: 0463

international assistance 1: 0160

technical assistance 1: 0162, 0166

**Ryukyu Islands (Okinawa)**

borders 25: 0492

diplomatic and consular representation

25: 0471

foreign relations 25: 0497, 0503

general 13: 0361; 22: 0172; 23: 0529;

24: 0030; 25: 0469

territorial waters 25: 0498, 0503

**Saad Abd al-Rahiim Wang Shih Ming**

25: 0342

**Saaga project**

1: 0146

**Sang Phatthanothai**

10: 0338

**San Marino**

diplomatic and consular representation

17: 0301

**Sanyal, D.**

10: 0899

**Sasaki, Kozo**

7: 0234; 19: 0777

**Sato, Eisaku**

4: 0278; 16: 0431; 19: 0777; 21: 0746,  
0905

**Sato, Yoshimasu**

8: 0736; 10: 0001; 13: 0264, 0361;  
14: 0879; 20: 0113; 21: 0049;  
25: 0225

**Saudi Arabia**

1: 0167

**School lunch and breakfast programs**

3: 0079

**Schurmann, Franz**

18: 0001



**Science and technology**

1: 0019, 0345, 0664; 7: 0064, 0234;  
22: 0787

**Searing, Richard**

10: 0338

**Sedov, Boris N.**

3: 0655, 0936; 19: 0777, 0870; 20: 0346

**Seligmann, Albert L.**

4: 0003

**Senate**

Subcommittee on U.S. Security  
Agreements and Commitments  
Abroad 5: 0535

**Senegal, Republic of**

diplomatic and consular representation  
25: 0546  
PL 480 Food for Peace Program  
1: 0174  
political affairs and relations 25: 0544  
technical assistance 1: 0168, 0173

**Senkaku Islands**

25: 0492, 0503

**Seo, Masaki**

16: 0456

**Seventh Fleet**

5: 0535

**Sewage and wastewater systems**

9: 0564

**Shaha, Rishikesh**

16: 0918

**Shanghai, PRC**

6: 0333, 0768; 7: 0064, 0434; 8: 0917;  
11: 0001, 0432; 12: 0635, 0925

**Shanghai Revolutionary Committee**

9: 0266

**Shanmugathan, N.**

3: 0764

**Shantung Provincial Revolutionary Committee**

10: 0209

**Shataukok incident**

15: 0533

**Shen, Sampson C.**

22: 0172, 0787

**Shen Chang-huan**

5: 0396

**Shen Tsu-hsun**

25: 0463

**Shih Hsi-min**

14: 0857

**Shihmen Reservoir Project**

2: 0061

**Shimoda, Takeso**

9: 0002; 13: 0361; 19: 0001

**Ships and shipping**

17: 0389; 19: 0548

**Shliapnikov, G. E.**

7: 0001

**Shoesmith, Thomas P.**

5: 0059, 0092, 0170, 0631, 0872;  
7: 0812; 8: 0418; 13: 0606;  
15: 0080; 21: 0422, 0905

**Shuang Shi Paper Corp., Ltd.**

1: 0689

**Sierra Leone**

political affairs and relations 17: 0235  
technical assistance 1: 0175

**Sikkim, India**

16: 0118

**Singapore**

17: 0304–0342

**Singh, Sardar Swaran**

10: 0001

**Sinkiang, PRC**

8: 0001; 9: 0849; 12: 0925; 14: 0695;  
19: 0528; 20: 0001, 0481, 0751

**Sinkiang Regional Revolutionary Committee**

9: 0434

**Sino-African Technical Cooperation Committee**

1: 0001

**Sino-American Fund for Economic Development**

1: 0010–0019, 0588, 0895; 2: 0061

**Sino-American Joint Commission on Rural Reconstruction**

1: 0001, 0019, 0028

**Sino-American Technical Cooperation Association**

1: 0269, 0588; 2: 0555

**Sino-Soviet Affairs (State Department publication)**

9: 0266, 0434, 0511, 0714, 0849

**Sino-Soviet split**

3: 0483–0655, 0784, 0936; 4: 0116,  
0223–0278, 0403; 6: 0333, 0768;  
7: 0234, 0434; 8: 0001, 0146, 0606;  
9: 0266, 0434–0849; 10: 0001;  
11: 0281, 0432, 0711; 12: 0001;

**Sino-Soviet split cont.**

13: 0123; 14: 0594; 15: 0001;  
16: 0840; 17: 0134; 18: 0531;  
19: 0680, 0719, 0777, 0870–0951;  
20: 0001, 0150–0481, 0639–0751;  
21: 0001, 0049; 24: 0018, 0030

**Sino-Tanzanian Joint Shipping Company**

11: 0711

**Sino-Vietnamese Economic Cooperation Conference**

1: 0228

**Smart, Ian M. H.**

4: 0003

**Smith, Gerard**

20: 0751

**Smith, Philip**

14: 0850

**Soic, Mladen**

6: 0768

**Soils and soil conservation**

1: 0193

**Soka Gakkai International**

16: 0456, 0522

**Solid fuel rocket technology**

2: 0263

**Somalia**

diplomatic and consular representation

17: 0237

general 17: 0237

political affairs and relations 17: 0236

**Soochow University (Suzhou, PRC)**

22: 0589

**South Africa, Republic of**

10: 0209; 25: 0543

**Southeast Asia Treaty Organization (SEATO)**

11: 0001

**Sovereignty**

13: 0246–0264, 0360–0361, 0605–  
0606, 0801–0802; 14: 0001–0002,  
0168–0169; 21: 0394; 22: 0990

**Soybeans**

2: 0952

**Space programs**

9: 0849

**Speeches and addresses**

6: 0333, 0622; 7: 0434, 0812; 8: 0001,  
0146, 0736, 0917; 9: 0564;  
10: 0001, 0338; 12: 0635, 0889,  
0976; 13: 0001, 0123; 14: 0169,

0391, 0539; 15: 0214; 17: 0526;

18: 0001; 20: 0001, 0346; 22: 0001,  
0589, 0787; 23: 0001, 0118, 0294;  
25: 0029, 0046

**Spiers, Ronald I.**

4: 0637

**SS *James Lykes* (ship)**

2: 0548; 3: 0079

**SS *Stella Lykes* (ship)**

2: 0263

**State and local government**

14: 0539; 23: 0341, 0342, 0474

**Statistical programs and activities**

1: 0689; 2: 0398; 10: 0208, 0209, 0331,  
0338, 0444, 0445, 0447, 0525,  
0526, 0645, 0646, 0751, 0754,  
0777, 0778, 0898, 0899; 11: 0001,  
0002, 0180, 0181, 0280, 0281,  
0431, 0432, 0710, 0711, 1011;  
12: 0001, 0002, 0295, 0296;  
14: 0941; 16: 1059, 1063; 17: 0145,  
0389; 19: 0001; 21: 0347, 0474,  
0475, 0507, 0508, 0690, 0692,  
0742, 0746, 0773, 0775, 0796, 0798

**Status of Forces Agreement**

5: 0396, 0469, 0628; 6: 0316

**Steakley, Ralph D.**

4: 0637

**Stearman, William L.**

19: 0951

**Stockholm, Sweden**

14: 0391

**Stockpiling**

5: 0081

**Strategic Arms Limitation Talks (SALT)**

4: 0223; 9: 0714; 18: 0327, 0531, 0788;  
19: 0001, 0951; 20: 0346; 24: 0318

**Student discipline**

12: 0889

**Students**

6: 0333, 0622; 7: 0234; 17: 0304;  
22: 0589

**Submarines**

5: 0053, 0170; 6: 0133; 21: 0692

**Sub-Saharan Africa**

15: 0001

**Subversive activities**

7: 0234; 8: 0001; 14: 0592; 23: 0577,  
0724

**Sudan**

diplomatic and consular representation  
17: 0241  
political affairs and relations 17: 0239

**Sugar industry and products**

1: 0160

**Suharto**

25: 0151

**Sukati, John Mfundza**

25: 0499

**Sung-si Sze**

25: 0369

**Sunobe, Ryozo**

10: 0209; 15: 0080, 0533

**Surplus government property**

2: 0254

**Su Tung-chi**

23: 0577

**Suyin, Han**

12: 0564

**Suzhou, PRC**

Soochow University 22: 0589

**Sverre, Knut**

18: 0327, 0531

**Swanson, Kenneth A.**

23: 0577

**Swaziland**

diplomatic and consular representation  
25: 0550  
general 22: 0172; 25: 0499  
political affairs and relations 25: 0499  
technical assistance 1: 0177

**Sweden**

diplomatic and consular representation  
17: 0251, 0265, 0296  
foreign relations 15: 0374; 17: 0247;  
19: 0777  
general 4: 0125, 0222; 7: 0812;  
11: 0181; 14: 0944  
political affairs and relations 17: 0247  
Stockholm 14: 0391

**Switzerland**

diplomatic and consular representation  
17: 0276, 0279, 0280, 0283;  
25: 0554  
general 8: 0001  
political affairs and relations 17: 0268

**Sylhet District, Pakistan**

4: 0530

**Symington, James W.**

5: 0631

**Syria**

diplomatic and consular representation  
17: 0286  
general 4: 0405; 6: 0768; 15: 0311  
military assistance 4: 0514  
national defense 4: 0511

**Szechuan, PRC**

7: 0434, 0713; 10: 0646; 12: 0882;  
14: 0539, 0695

**Tachai System of Rural Remuneration**

9: 0002

**Ta Hong Machinery Co., Ltd.**

1: 0689

**Taichung City, ROC**

23: 0474

**Tainan Air Base, ROC**

4: 0546, 0637; 5: 0082; 6: 0133

**Taipei Freedom Day**

23: 0294

**Taipei, ROC**

City Council 23: 0342, 0474, 0724  
general 1: 0345

**Taiwan**

aircraft and aerospace industry 5: 0059  
air defense 1: 0345; 4: 0899; 5: 0872  
air force 5: 0006, 0092  
airports and airways 5: 0082  
balance of payments 2: 0061  
Changhwa 21: 0475  
Christian Service self-help projects  
1: 0895  
Council for International Economic  
Cooperation and Development  
1: 0065, 0228  
Credit Investigation Center 1: 0345  
Defense Command 5: 0477  
defense expenditures 4: 0669  
economic development 4: 0669;  
5: 0498; 8: 0349; 21: 0508;  
22: 0787; 24: 0030; 25: 0320  
educational materials 1: 0061  
elections 22: 0962  
exiles 21: 0508

**Taiwan cont.**

foreign relations 1: 0010, 0030, 0033,  
0040, 0046, 0052, 0066, 0071,  
0090, 0098, 0100, 0104, 0106,  
0124, 0127, 0134, 0141, 0146,  
0160, 0167, 0168, 0179, 0193,  
0200, 0207, 0208, 0228, 0269,  
0345, 0588, 0627, 0664, 0819;  
2: 0555; 3: 0001; 4: 0546, 0648,  
0782; 5: 0170; 6: 0002; 12: 0440;  
13: 0606; 14: 0592; 15: 0080;  
22: 0001; 23: 0250  
foreign trade 1: 0680  
Gabon agriculture 1: 0072  
general 15: 0080, 0351; 18: 0327;  
19: 0289  
Gross National Product 4: 0669  
Hainchu County 23: 0474  
independence 21: 0508, 0692; 22: 0386,  
0589, 0662, 0714  
internal security 21: 0508  
international cooperation in science and  
technology 2: 0061  
Miaoli 23: 0342  
military personnel 4: 0661, 0669, 0787;  
5: 0092, 0631  
National Security Council 4: 0669  
naval vessels 4: 0787  
navy 21: 0746  
offshore islands 4: 0546, 0787; 5: 0033  
oils, oilseeds, and fats 1: 0345  
Pingtung 21: 0820  
political activities 4: 0669  
political factions 21: 0508  
productivity teams 1: 0747  
propaganda 5: 0033  
Provincial Assembly 22: 0714, 0744,  
0962; 23: 0342, 0474, 0529, 0577  
Provincial Training Corps 1: 0345  
science and technology 1: 0019, 0345  
Swaziland agriculture 1: 0177  
Taichung City 23: 0474  
Tainan Air Base 5: 0082; 6: 0133  
veterinary medicine 1: 0345  
warehouses 1: 0142  
*see also* Ching Chuan Kang Air Base,  
ROC  
*see also* Taipei, ROC

**Taiwan Development Corporation**

2: 0044, 0263, 0555

**Taiwan Power Company**

1: 0345, 0819; 2: 0061

**Taiwan Shipbuilding Corporation**

5: 0499

**Taiwan Strait**

5: 0170, 0535, 0581, 0582, 0587;  
15: 0080, 0257; 18: 0788; 23: 0001

**Taiwan Straits crisis**

4: 0546, 0637, 0648, 0669; 5: 0053

**Takeuchi, Ryuji**

4: 0278

**Tanaka, Hiroto**

15: 0080; 18: 0531; 20: 0346

**Tan Chen-lin**

11: 0711

**Tang Ching-Hsien**

21: 0820

**Tang Tsung**

21: 0820; 25: 0289

**Tang Wu**

6: 0002

**Tanzania**

diplomatic and consular representation

17: 0479, 0498

foreign relations 4: 0467; 17: 0298,  
0373, 0389

general 12: 0564; 18: 0531, 0788;  
24: 0318

military assistance 4: 0428, 0467

military bases, posts, and reservations  
4: 0426

Nuclear Nonproliferation Treaty  
opposition 17: 0477

People's Defense Forces 4: 0467

political affairs and relations 17: 0298,  
0370, 0373, 0477

statistical programs and activities  
17: 0389

**Tao Chu**

6: 0333, 0768; 7: 0234; 8: 0146

**Tao Hsi-sheng**

7: 0064

**Taoyuan, ROC**

23: 0342

**Tarasov, Stanislav P.**

10: 0001

**Tariffs**

23: 0291

**Tashkent, Uzbekistan**

14: 0879

**Tass News Agency**  
20: 0150, 0346; 21: 0001

**Tatu, Michel**  
20: 0150

**Taxation**  
airport tax 1: 0345  
general 25: 0592

**Tax-exempt organizations**  
25: 0586

**Taxila industrial complex**  
1: 0159

**Taylor, Maxwell D.**  
16: 0001

**Tcheng Tse-Koei**  
16: 0856; 25: 0382

**Telecommunications**  
18: 0001; 19: 0001, 0439

**Television**  
6: 0333; 23: 0001

**Teng Hai-ching**  
16: 0905

**Teng Hsiao Ping**  
6: 0622, 0768

**Teng To**  
10: 0209

**Tenth National Party Congress**  
22: 0386; 23: 0001

**Territorial waters**  
14: 1035; 15: 0693, 0694; 16: 0550,  
0647, 0836; 17: 0369, 0569;  
19: 0288, 0466, 0532, 0533, 0534,  
0535, 0542, 0547, 0548, 0573,  
0574, 0580; 24: 0019, 0022, 0720;  
25: 0148, 0195, 0375, 0429, 0471,  
0497, 0498, 0503

**Terrorism**  
24: 0475

**Textile industry and fabrics**  
2: 0263, 0398, 0555; 3: 0455

**Thailand**  
borders 4: 0902  
foreign relations 10: 0001; 16: 0446;  
17: 0479, 0500, 0695; 20: 0481;  
21: 0905; 22: 0172  
general 5: 0033; 9: 0849; 11: 0711  
political affairs and relations 17: 0500;  
25: 0113, 0555  
technical assistance 1: 0179

**That Pak Army**  
4: 0530

**Thayer, Harry E. T.**  
18: 0001; 24: 0001

**Tibet**  
16: 0001, 0373

**Tientsin incident**  
8: 0736

**Ting Chu-yuan**  
8: 0349

**Togo, Republic of**  
technical assistance 1: 0198

**Topography**  
17: 0296

**Torbert, H. G., Jr.**  
5: 0535; 6: 0133

**To the Left of Common Sense (book)**  
9: 0266

**Township Farmers Association**  
22: 0386; 23: 0342

**Trade agreements**  
2: 0263, 0485

**Transportation**  
airports and airways 1: 0345; 14: 0738  
air travel 14: 0738  
general 7: 0434; 10: 0447; 11: 0181,  
0711  
*see also* Motor vehicle registrations

**Travel and tourism**  
14: 0707, 0738; 16: 1026, 1095;  
17: 0304; 18: 0531; 22: 0172;  
24: 0030

**Travel control and observation**  
14: 0707, 0738; 15: 0460; 23: 0557,  
0567

**Treaties and conventions**  
4: 0414, 0536; 5: 0468, 0587; 17: 0650;  
19: 0774

*see also* Antiballistic Missile (ABM)  
Treaty  
*see also* Nuclear Nonproliferation Treaty  
*see also* Treaty of Friendship, Alliance,  
and Mutual Assistance

**Treaty of Friendship, Alliance, and  
Mutual Assistance**  
8: 0001; 19: 0938

**Trevor-Roper, Hugh**  
21: 0508

**Trinidad and Tobago**  
23: 0250; 25: 0008, 0111, 0567

**Trust Fund Agreement**  
1: 0269, 0819; 2: 0061, 0485

**Tsai Pei-ho**

22: 0654

**Tsao, Wellington**

1: 0228

**Tsengwen Reservoir Project**

1: 0747, 0683, 0808, 1021; 25: 0592

**Tsinghai Military District, PRC**

7: 0713

**Tsoi Wai-hang**

14: 0879

**Tsoying Harbor**

5: 0589

**Tuan Mao-lan**

25: 0001

**Tungfanghung Commune, Harbin, PRC**

8: 0146

**Tung Fung Co.**

1: 0689

**Tung-hua Chou**

24: 0630

**Tung Hua District, ROC**

2: 0263

**Tunisia**

diplomatic and consular representation

17: 0526

foreign relations 22: 0990

political affairs and relations 17: 0522

technical assistance 1: 0200

**Turkey**

diplomatic and consular representation

25: 0569, 0571

foreign relations 13: 0802

**Turners Asbestos Cement Ltd.**

3: 0502, 0784

**Two Chinas policy**

15: 0080; 16: 0001; 17: 0145, 0887;

18: 0788; 19: 0289; 24: 0030, 0318;

25: 0121

**Uganda**

17: 0563, 0568

**Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR)**

aircraft and aerospace industry 20: 0144

borders 15: 0461; 16: 0446; 20: 0143,

0148, 0149, 0150, 0480, 0481,

0639, 0733, 0750, 0751; 21: 0001,

0002, 0048, 0049; 24: 0018, 0438,

0439

communism 3: 0625, 0628, 0655, 0906,

0909, 0936

conferences 7: 0234

Czechoslovakia invasion 15: 0347;

23: 0118

defense pacts and alliances 4: 0414

diplomatic and consular representation

20: 0107, 0113, 0138, 0141;

24: 0437

economic development 9: 0266, 0714

education 9: 0564

espionage 3: 0502

foreign relations 3: 0502, 0628, 0655,

0764, 0784, 0909, 0936; 4: 0114,

0197, 0223; 6: 0768; 7: 0001;

8: 0606; 9: 0511, 0564, 0714, 0849;

10: 0001, 0209, 0332, 0338;

12: 0635, 0718; 13: 0264, 0606;

14: 0391; 15: 0342, 0347; 16: 0001,

0061, 0288, 0446; 18: 0001, 0327,

0521, 0531, 0788; 19: 0001, 0680,

0900, 0951; 20: 0001, 0138, 0481;

21: 0049, 0185, 0397; 22: 0172;

23: 0250; 24: 0410, 0439

foreign trade 9: 0434

general 4: 0546

military personnel 4: 0403; 19: 0951;

20: 0150; 21: 0001, 0049

national defense 4: 0414; 20: 0141

peace movements 19: 0938

political affairs and relations 19: 0680,

0715, 0719, 0770, 0771, 0777,

0868, 0870, 0900, 0942, 0951;

20: 0001, 0002, 0345, 0346;

24: 0408, 0410

propaganda 14: 0944

treaties and conventions 4: 0407;

19: 0774

*see also* Sino-Soviet split

**Union Villa II Housing Project**

1: 0747

**United Action Committee**

7: 0434

**United Arab Republic (UAR)**

4: 0373, 0405, 0514; 6: 0768; 11: 0711;

17: 0552, 0553

**United Builders, Ltd.**

1: 0269, 0345, 0588, 0627, 0747, 0819,

0895; 2: 0044, 0061

**United Committee of Canton****Revolutionary Rebels**

10: 0209

**United Kingdom (UK)**

airspace and boundaries 17: 0685  
borders 17: 0687; 25: 0572  
citizens imprisoned in PRC 14: 0707  
diplomatic and consular representation  
17: 0653, 0681  
foreign relations 6: 0333, 0768; 8: 0820,  
0917; 10: 0001; 12: 0001; 14: 0609,  
0628, 0879, 1031; 15: 0533, 0628,  
0694; 17: 0570, 0653; 25: 0572  
general 14: 0738  
political affairs and relations 17: 0357,  
0570  
territorial waters 17: 0369, 0569, 0690  
treaties and conventions 17: 0650

**United Nations (UN)**

diplomatic and consular representation  
20: 0751  
general 9: 0849; 15: 0351  
PRC recognition 13: 0264; 16: 0653;  
19: 0001; 21: 0508, 0905; 24: 0030,  
0318  
Security Council 10: 0001

**United Nations International Children's  
Emergency Fund (UNICEF)**

3: 0114

**University of East Africa**

4: 0428, 0467

**University of Hawaii**

East-West Center 23: 0577, 0724, 0949

**University of Michigan**

Delta Sigma Rho–Tau Kappa Alpha  
Student Congress 19: 0344

**University of Wisconsin**

23: 0577

**Upper Volta, Republic of**

diplomatic and consular representation  
24: 0464, 0719  
general 5: 0631  
international assistance 1: 0204  
military assistance 5: 0513  
political affairs and relations 21: 0047;  
24: 0463  
technical assistance 1: 0205, 0207

**Urban areas**

7: 0569; 8: 0606; 23: 0529

**Urban renewal**

2: 0001

**U Saw Hla**

14: 0944

**U.S.I. Far East Corporation**

2: 0555

**USS *Bainbridge* (ship)**

5: 0589

**USS *Banner* (ship)**

19: 0548

**USS *Pueblo* (ship)**

21: 0775

**USS *Shelldrake* (ship)**

5: 0872; 6: 0002

**Ussuri River**

11: 0281; 20: 0639, 0733, 0751

**U Thant**

14: 0594, 0908; 21: 0177, 0185

**Utsunomiya, Tokuma**

18: 0001

**Uzbekistan**

Tashkent 14: 0879

**Vancouver, Canada**

15: 0057; 25: 0029

**Van Geleijn Vitringa, J. L.**

11: 0432

**Vanguard Grant Agreement**

1: 0001–0345, 0588–0819; 2: 0263,  
0555, 0952; 3: 0001; 5: 0169, 0631;  
6: 0133; 22: 0001

**Vatican City**

13: 0802

**Vecchi, Giorgio**

16: 0329

**Vegetables and vegetable products**

1: 0747

**Vehicle Co-production Program**

5: 0092, 0170

**Veillard, Bruno**

10: 0338

**Veterinary medicine**

1: 0345

**Vibe, Kjeld**

19: 0001

**Viet Cong**

21: 0319; 24: 0475

**Viet Hoa Hoi**

24: 0465

**Vietnam, Democratic Republic of (DRV)**

economic development 9: 0266  
foreign relations 4: 0191, 0374, 0407;  
5: 0519; 9: 0002, 0511; 10: 0899;  
12: 0564; 13: 0123; 14: 0314, 0391,  
0594; 19: 0942; 21: 0177, 0185,  
0293, 0303, 0307, 0316  
general 4: 0546; 17: 0389

**Vietnam, Republic of (RVN)**

Chinese community 24: 0475  
diplomatic and consular representation  
21: 0307; 24: 0475  
elections 21: 0746  
general 15: 0381  
international assistance 1: 0208  
military assistance 4: 0374, 0407;  
5: 0519, 0523, 0524  
political affairs and relations 21: 0176,  
0177, 0185, 0293, 0303, 0312,  
0316, 0319, 0345, 0375; 24: 0465  
technical assistance 1: 0228, 0248  
visits and meetings 23: 0115

**Vietnam Day**

21: 0345

**Vietnamese-Chinese Mutual Aid****Association**

24: 0465

**Vietnamization**

9: 0849

**Vietnam War**

1: 0208; 3: 0502–0655, 0936; 4: 0223–  
0407; 6: 0768; 7: 0001, 0234;  
8: 0001; 9: 0002, 0266, 0714;  
10: 0209, 0338, 0526, 0899;  
11: 0001, 0432, 0711; 12: 0001;  
15: 0214; 16: 0631–0646; 17: 0342,  
0695, 0887; 18: 0001, 0531;  
19: 0476, 0680, 0715, 0777, 0951;  
20: 0001, 0639; 21: 0049, 0293,  
0692–0798, 0905; 22: 0589, 0787;  
23: 0118; 24: 0318

**Violence**

8: 0146, 0418

**Virden, Huron W., V**

20: 0150

**Visits and meetings**

Communist 3: 0500, 0782  
general 12: 0564; 21: 0904, 0905;  
22: 0001, 0002, 0171, 0172;  
23: 0115  
*see also* Military visits and missions

**Vocational education and training**

1: 0819; 2: 0001

**Vogel, Ezra F.**

8: 0146

**Vorontsov, Yuly M.**

20: 0751

**Wakaizumi, Kei**

4: 0003

**Walden, George**

10: 0209; 20: 0481

**Wang, William K. C.**

25: 0201

**Wang En-mao**

9: 0434; 12: 0925

**Wang Gi-in**

7: 0713; 15: 0001

**Wang Hung-chun**

21: 0692; 22: 0981

**Wang Jen-chung**

6: 0622; 21: 0820

**Wang Jiqian**

1: 0269

**Wang Kuo-chuan**

19: 0001

**Wang Li**

8: 0146; 12: 0925; 14: 0579

**Wang Ming**

20: 0001

**Wang Sheng**

4: 0003, 0175; 7: 0234, 0713; 8: 0418;  
10: 0209, 0338, 0754; 17: 0695,  
0887; 18: 0001

**Wang Shih-chieh**

7: 0234; 19: 0777; 22: 0001; 24: 0030

**Wang Tung-hsing**

12: 0440; 17: 0251

**Warehouses**

1: 0142



**War Preparations campaign**

11: 0432

**Warsaw Pact**

9: 0434

**Warsaw Talks**

11: 0181; 14: 0915, 0944; 17: 0151,  
0695, 0887; 18: 0001, 0327, 0531,  
0788; 19: 0001, 0289, 0580, 0951

**Water supply and use**

1: 0193

**Weather**

5: 0298, 0396; 8: 0917; 11: 0181

**Wei-ping Cheng**

24: 0547

**Weiss, Charles J.**

17: 0151

**Wei Tao-ming**

5: 0298, 0396, 0783; 6: 0002, 0133;  
8: 0146; 13: 0264; 22: 0172;  
23: 0118; 24: 0318, 0589, 0630;  
25: 0121, 0225

**West Africa Rice Development****Association**

1: 0010

**Western Hemisphere**

21: 0346

**West Pakistan Industrial Development  
Corporation**

1: 0159

**Wheat**

1: 0250, 0888; 2: 0263, 0555; 3: 0079,  
0455; 11: 0711

**White, John C.**

14: 0867

**Wilford, K. Michael**

8: 0820

**Wilson, Donald**

23: 0557

**Winchester Ltd.**

2: 0555

**Wisconsin**

University of Wisconsin 23: 0577

**Wohlstetter, Albert**

16: 0001

**Wong, Martin**

2: 0263, 0555, 0952; 6: 0002; 24: 0030

**Workers Provost Corps**

14: 0579

**Work stoppages**

7: 0434; 15: 0533

**World Anti-Communist League**

21: 0692

**World Bank**

21: 0508

**World War II**

3: 0577

**Wu Fa-hsien**

4: 0204; 8: 0917

**Wuhan incident**

14: 0604

**Wuhan, PRC**

7: 0569; 11: 0001, 0181, 0281;  
14: 0539, 0695; 22: 0386

**Wu Han, PRC**

10: 0209

**Wu Horng-shi**

1: 0345

**Wu Leng Hsi**

10: 0338

**Xenophobia**

8: 0146

**Xian, PRC**

insurgency 7: 0713

**Xuan Thuy**

9: 0849; 21: 0185

**Yaeyama Island**

25: 0503

**Yahya Khan**

16: 1026

**Yang Cheng-wu**

8: 0736, 0820, 0917

**Yang Hsi-kun**

5: 0033; 21: 0905; 22: 0172; 23: 0001;  
25: 0099

**Yang Ki Liang**

15: 0023

**Yang Liang-kung**

21: 0692

**Yang Shou-chung**

17: 0237

**Yao Ko**

14: 0944

**Yao Shou-chung**

21: 0805; 25: 0086

**Yao Wen-yuan**

10: 0001; 11: 0432

**Yeh Chien-li**

3: 0628, 0909

**Yeh Chien-ying**

6: 0622; 8: 0349

**Yeh Hsiang-chih**

2: 0263; 8: 0418; 9: 0564; 21: 0049

**Yemen**

diplomatic and consular representation  
21: 0383

general 4: 0483

military assistance 4: 0510

political affairs and relations 21: 0349

**Yen Chia-kan (C. K. Yen)**

2: 0952; 3: 0001; 5: 0631; 7: 0434;

21: 0397, 0422, 0798, 0905;

22: 0001, 0386, 0787; 23: 0001

**Yen Chin-sheng**

14: 0857

**Yen Fu**

12: 0440

**Yeuh Yai-heng**

16: 0688

**Yi Min Ho**

24: 0547

**Yin Hsi-kwang**

21: 0397

**Yin Wei-liang**

1: 0049, 0747

**Young, George**

14: 0169

**Youth**

7: 0234, 0812; 8: 0146; 9: 0266;

11: 0281, 0432; 21: 0742, 0746;

22: 0386, 0589, 0648; 24: 0318

**Youth Day**

12: 0889; 22: 0589, 0787

**Youth organizations**

12: 0889; 22: 0589

**Youth to the Countryside campaign**

11: 0001; 12: 0889

**Yuan, P. C.**

2: 0263, 0485

**Yuan, PRC**

22: 0714, 0962; 23: 0118

**Yu Chan**

19: 0951

**Yu-chi Hsueh**

24: 0527; 25: 0029, 0046

**Yu-chu Chen**

24: 0547

**Yuen Foong Yu Paper Mfg. Co., Ltd.**

1: 0689

**Yugoslavia**

diplomatic and consular representation  
21: 0369

foreign relations 16: 0373; 18: 0788;

21: 0352, 0369

general 3: 0936; 9: 0266, 0434, 0511,

0714, 0849; 10: 0001, 0209;

12: 0889; 17: 0389; 19: 0680

political affairs and relations 21: 0352

Sino-Soviet split reaction 20: 0150, 0751

**Yu Kien-wen**

22: 0787

**Yu Ming-hsu**

24: 0630

**Yung Cheng-wu**

4: 0204

**Yunlin, ROC**

21: 0475

**Yunnan, PRC**

8: 0820; 14: 0695; 16: 0728; 19: 0476

**Yunnan Revolutionary Committee**

14: 0539

**Yu-Sheng Lee**

24: 0527

**Yu Shu-ping**

25: 0421

**Yu Teng-fa**

22: 0654; 23: 0474

**Zambia**

diplomatic and consular representation  
21: 0181

foreign relations 14: 0944; 19: 0402;

21: 0377

general 11: 0711; 12: 0564; 19: 0777,  
0870

Nuclear Nonproliferation Treaty

opposition 17: 0477

political affairs and relations 21: 0377

technical assistance 17: 0389

**Zanegin, Boris N.**

20: 0001

**Zanzibar, Tanzania**

4: 0428

**Zhukov, Yevgeni**

3: 0483; 20: 0346

**Zorome, Malick**

1: 0010

**Zorza, Victor**

19: 0951



# **Confidential U.S. State Department Central Files, Internal Affairs and Foreign Affairs**

## **Asian Studies**

China  
The Far East  
Formosa  
Hong Kong  
India  
Indochina  
Indonesia  
Japan  
Laos  
The Philippine Republic  
Vietnam

## **European Studies**

Federal Republic of Germany  
France  
Germany  
Great Britain  
Italy  
Spain

## **Latin American Studies**

Argentina  
Cuba  
El Salvador  
Honduras  
Mexico  
Nicaragua  
Panama

## **Middle Eastern Studies**

Arab Confederation and Other  
Issues  
Egypt and United Arab Republic  
Iran  
Iraq  
Jordan  
Lebanon  
Palestine: United Nations  
Activities  
Palestine-Israel  
The Persian Gulf States and  
Yemen  
Saudi Arabia  
Syria

## **Slavic Studies**

Poland  
The Soviet Union

## **Sub-Saharan African Studies**

British Africa  
Congo  
Ghana  
South Africa